

San Bernardino
Valley College

2018 FALL SCHEDULE

 / SBValleyCollege
 / SBValleyCollege
 / @ValleyCollege
 / ValleyCollege
valleycollege.edu

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College

Your future starts here.

Follow these easy steps that will take you from application to registration.

STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have missed one or more terms. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply For Admission." Upon completion of the application process, you will be sent a **Student Identification Number** by e-mail. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

STEP 2. ORIENTATION

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the *Student Orientation Session*. This must be completed online at: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor located under other services.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

STEP 3. ASSESSMENT

After completing your orientation, you must take the assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math, or ESL (English as a Second Language)**. To schedule an assessment appointment, please go to: https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp. You may also visit <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/assessment> for more information. **Note:** Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. New students must bring a printout or picture of their orientation completion certificate with their name printed on it at time of test.

STEP 4. COUNSELING

As a new student, meeting with a counselor for an education plan is very important. A counselor is an excellent resource to help you with career choices and to answer questions regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the appropriate courses for your program of study and assist you in creating an Education Plan, as well as, direct you to other student and academic support services. An initial or abbreviated education plan is required for new students to be able to register for classes. For other related information or resources, you may visit: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/counseling-services>.

*Schedule a counseling appointment for a two-year comprehensive education plan during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: September – October or February – March. **To maintain priority registration**, students must have a comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completing thirty (30) units at SBVC. Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters offering same day appointments on a first-come, first-served basis.*

STEP 5. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation. Use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and enroll in the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online through WebAdvisor on or after your priority registration date.

STEP 6. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in two ways:

1. Online: www.valleycollege.edu/ → WebAdvisor (by credit card)
2. In person at the Admissions Office.

Read more at www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay. Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS-106) or visit the website at www.valleycollege.edu/FinancialAid/ for additional information.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLEASE SEE PAGE 5.

FALL DATES TO REMEMBER

Registration

April 16 - 18	Priority A (DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs)
April 19 - 21	Priority B
April 22 - 24	Priority C
April 25 - 27	Priority D
April 28 - 30	Priority E
May 1 - 3	Priority F
May 4 - 28	Open Registration
June 30	Last day for high school students to submit paperwork

Note: Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration. [(Title 5; Section 58108 (I) (2))]

Instruction

August 13	Full-Term Instruction Begins
August 13	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
August 17	8-Week Short-term Session Begins – Weekend Courses
August 27	15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 4	14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 10	13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 17	12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
October 15	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
October 19	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins – Weekend Courses

Holidays and Important Dates to Remember

August 24	Last day to add deadline – full-term classes only
August 24	Refund drop deadline - full-term classes only
September 3	Drop without a "W" deadline - full-term classes only
September 3	Labor Day – Campus Closed
October 1	Deadline for Fall 2018 Graduation
October 2	Flex Day – No classes in session
October 26	Drop with a "W" deadline
November 12	Veterans Day - Campus Closed
November 22-24	Thanksgiving Recess - Campus Closed
December 8	Final Exams/Saturday Classes
December 10-14	Final Exams

Refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

••••••••

Consulte a su declaración de registro para el último día para soltar y el último día para retirar.

HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

<p>Course ID, Course Title</p> <p>Transfer Information</p> <p>Prerequisite, If any</p> <p>Reference No</p>	<p>CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5 Units</p> <p>General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Associate Degree Applicable</i> Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</p> <p><i>PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; font-family: monospace;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">3518</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;">MWF TTH</td> <td style="width: 20%;">11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p</td> <td style="width: 10%;">LEC LAB</td> <td style="width: 10%;">5.00</td> <td style="width: 10%;">PS216 PS315</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Torres,M Torres,M</td> </tr> </table>	3518	01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	LEC LAB	5.00	PS216 PS315	Torres,M Torres,M	<p>Units</p> <p>Course Description</p> <p>Building/Rm</p> <p>Instructor</p>
3518	01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	LEC LAB	5.00	PS216 PS315	Torres,M Torres,M			
	<p>Section No</p> <p>Meeting Days/Times</p> <p>Instructional Method</p> <p>Units</p>									

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

AB540	4
Assessment Process	5
Associated Student Government	218
Auditing	218
Bookstore	218
CalWORKs	219
Campus Administration	228
Campus Business Office	219
Child Development Center	219
Clubs	219
Corequisites/Prerequisites	222
Counseling Center	219
Crime Statistics	223
Dates to Remember	2
Disabled Student Programs and Services	220
Distance Education	216
District Administration	228
District Police	223
Dreamers Resource Center	220
Enrollment Fees/Fees	4, 7
EOPS/CARE	220
Faculty Chairs	9
Final Exam Schedule	227
Financial Aid	10, 220
First Year Experience (FYE)	220
Food Services	230
Honors Program	221,226
How to Add/Drop a Class	8
How to Read a Schedule	2
Laws and Policies	226
Library	221
Non-Discrimination Policy	221
Open Enrollment Policy	221
Orientation Process	5
Parking	222
Pass/No Pass	222
Payment Policy	4
Priority Registration Schedule	6
Probation/Dismissal	222
Program Advisors	9
Refunds	7
Residency	4
Scholarships and Awards	223
Services and Policies for Students	218
Sexual Harassment Policy	223
Standards of Student Conduct	223
STAR Program	223
Student Grievance Policy	224
Student Health Services	224
Student Success and Program Support	224
Student Success Center	224
Substance Abuse Policy	224
Title IX	221
Transfer and Career Center	225
Umoja-Tumaini Program	225
Valley Bound Commitment	225
Veterans Services	225
Workability III	225
Workforce Innovation	225
Writing Center	226

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Academic Advancement	12
Accounting	12
Administration of Justice	14
Aeronautics	16
American Sign Language	20
Anthropology	20
Arabic	24
Architecture	24
Art	27
Astronomy	38
Automotive	38
Biology	42
Business Administration	48
Chemistry	51
Child Development	54
Communication Studies	63
Computer Info Technology	66
Computer Science	72
Corrections	74
Culinary Arts	75
Dance	77
Diesel	79
Economics	81
Electricity/Electronics	83
English	87
English as a Second Language	95
Food and Nutrition	97
French	97
Geographic Info Systems	97
Geography	100
Geology	104
Health Education	106
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning (Refrigeration)	106
History	108
Human Services	114
Inspection Technology	121
Kinesiology	121
Kinesiology - Adapted	122
Kinesiology - Athletics	124
Kinesiology - Fitness	128
Kinesiology - Team	134
Library Technology	136
Machine Technology	137
Mathematics	139
Music	148
Nursing	156
Oceanography	174
OSHA	175
Pharmacy Technology	175
Philosophy/Religious Studies	176
Physical Science	181
Physics	181
Police Science	183
Political Science	186
Psychiatric Technology	188
Psychology	189
Radio, Television, Film	192
Reading and Study Skills	195
Real Estate/Escrow	198
Sociology	199
Spanish	202

Student Development	203
Technical Calculations	205
Theatre Arts	205
Water Supply Technology	207
Welding Technology	212

Accreditation

San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

Accuracy Statement

The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at: www.valleycollege.edu for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

Alternate Formats

This schedule of classes is available in braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services at (909) 384-4443.

Non-Discrimination Policy

All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

CREDITS

*Cover Design and Artwork:
Paul Bratulin, Marketing*

*Production:
Corrina Baber,
Schedule/Catalog Data Specialist*

FEES, PAYMENT POLICY & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

PAYMENT POLICY

Payment can be paid at the time of registration.

- Outstanding registration fees may impact future registration
- If you are a financial aid recipient, your award will not cover all of your fees. You are responsible to submit payment for any balance due

RESIDENCY

To be declared a California resident, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden

of proof lies with the student. If the applicant is not 18 years or older, s/he may derive residency status from their parents (or guardian) if the parent (or guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

Non-California Residents are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition and capital outlay fee, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

AB 540

1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:

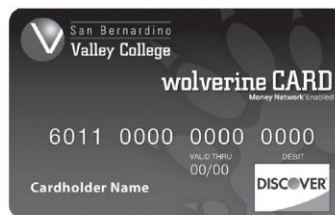
- You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
- You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
- You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

Wolverine Debit Card Makes Financial Aid Easier!

The *Fastest* Way to Get Your Financial Aid

Your Money Network™ Enabled Discover SBVC Wolverine Card is the only card you'll need, on campus or off.

- Use it everywhere Discover cards are accepted
- Manage your money online with bill pay options
- Get FREE withdrawals at any All-Point Network ATM or participating ATM on campus



- Upgrade** your money network account so it can be reloaded with other funds by your school, you, or your parents
- Comes with Money Network checks you can cash free* at any Walmart location

**While this feature is available for free, certain other transaction fees and costs, terms and conditions are associated with the use of this card. See the cardholder agreement, which can be obtained through your school, for more details.*

***You must upgrade to reload your Account. Upgrade at no charge. Requires a one-time verification of your identity.*

Sign up at www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid

ORIENTATION/ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND ENROLLMENT

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

1. **All new and returning students may register online at www.valleycollege.edu.**

2. **Transcripts of Prior Work**

Students must have official transcripts of all college work not done at San Bernardino Valley College sent to the Admissions and Records Office (Administration/Student Services Building) if they are planning to attend. **If the student does not submit an application, the transcript will be destroyed.**

3. **Orientation/Assessment/Advisement**

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

- Student orientation session: This can be completed in two ways, online or on campus.
 - For online session, visit the web site: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor or
 - Make an onsite appointment for group session on campus in the Counseling Center (AD/SS 103) or call (909) 384-4404.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

- Assessment Appointment:
 - Schedule an appointment at https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp or with the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101) or (909) 384-8955.

SBVC uses the Accuplacer assessment test*. The test is primarily used to assist students in the following:

- Identify skill levels in English, reading, math and ESL;
- Meet class prerequisite requirements;
- Choose appropriate classes;
- Develop student education plan.

*You may access test sample questions through www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer

Report at least fifteen minutes early on the assessment date you have chosen. Bring a printout or picture of your orientation completion certificate with your name printed on it, a photo ID (driver's license, school ID, state ID, passport) and your SBVC ID number.

- Academic Advisement: Starting fall 2014, **all** new students must have an initial education plan on WebAdvisor before they can register for classes. Furthermore, **all new** students effective fall 2014 must have a comprehensive education plan upon completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC to maintain priority registration. Continuing students prior to fall

2014 must meet with a counselor before start of their second semester of attendance to develop their comprehensive education plan. You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103.

4. **You May Be Exempt From Assessment:**

You may be exempt from the English Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite English course at the college level.

You may be exempt from the math Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite math course at the college level.

You may be exempt from assessment if you meet at least one of the following criteria:

- Associate Degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university;
- An earned score of 3.0 or higher in Advanced Placement Tests in English and math;
- Submission of assessment placement scores from another California Community College taken within the last two years;
- Enrolling in courses to achieve or maintain certificate or license requirements which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites;
- Enrolling in courses for personal enrichment which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites. A maximum of 12 units may be taken prior to Assessment.

You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103 for the exception form.

POLICY ON ASSESSMENT

1. **All entering students are required to complete the San Bernardino Valley College assessment process unless exempted.**

2. **Assessment results are valid for two years.** After two years, students are to be reassessed if they have not satisfactorily completed an English, math, reading or ESL course at SBVC.

3. **Students may be reassessed once when one of the following situations exists:**

- When one full year has elapsed from previous tests;
- When recommended by the department chair or division dean to retake the test;
- When recommended by the Student Policy and Scholastic Standards Committee in accordance with the exemption permitted by the SBVC Policy on Assessment.

4. **Students who reassess will be advised that the most current assessment results will supersede all other test results.**

5. **Students may satisfy the prerequisite for English, math, and reading through:**

- An assessment process;
- Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course; or
- Providing acceptable challenge documentation to the department chair or division dean.

PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

STUDENT ALERT – IMPORTANT CHANGES EFFECTIVE FALL 2016

In response to SB 1456, the Student Success Act, the following changes became effective in fall, 2014. Your priority registration category will be lost and you will be placed in open registration if you fall under any of the following conditions:

- **Placed on academic or progress probation or any combination for two consecutive semesters or on dismissal status**
- **No initial education plan on WebAdvisor for all new students; No comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC for new students who began college work starting fall 2014**
- **Has earned 100 or more degree-applicable semester units at SBCCD.**

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Priority registration begins on **October 30**. The registration system is available Monday-Saturday, 6:00 a.m. – 11:59 p.m. and Sunday, 12:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements, or academic and probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day. See page 4 of this schedule for the *Payment Policy*. **To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your priority level (Priority, A, B, C, D, E, or F). To confirm your priority, log on to www.valleycollege.edu/WebAdvisor. Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.** You may register on the day of your priority registration date or any day thereafter.

Priority A - April 16, 2018

- DSP&S, EOPS/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs

Priority B - April 19, 2018

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2018 and who have completed 40 –99 units at SBVC
- Student athletes
- Valley-Bound Commitment
- International Students
- STAR Program
- Middle College High School

Priority C - April 22, 2018

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2018 and who have completed 30 – 39.9 units at SBVC

Priority D - April 25, 2018

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2018 and who have completed 15 – 29.9 units at SBVC

Priority E - April 28, 2018

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2018 and who have completed 0 to 14.9 units at SBVC
- Middle College High School

Priority F - May 1, 2018

- Students who enrolled at SBVC previously but NOT in Spring, 2018 who have reapplied for Fall, 2018.
- New students for Spring, 2018 who have been assessed

Open Registration - May 4, 2018

- All students in the above listed priorities
- Students who have been on academic or progress probation for two consecutive terms
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher
- High School students who have been approved for Concurrent Enrollment
- Students who have earned 100 or more combined degree-applicable semester units within SBCCD

Last day for high school students to submit paperwork - June 30, 2018

FEES

Required Fees:

California Residents

Enrollment Fee	\$46.00/Unit
Campus Center Fee	\$1.00/Unit – not to exceed \$10.00 per fiscal year
Health & Accident Fee	\$19.00

Students are not charged the health fee if they qualify for one of the following exemptions:

- Apprentices attending college under an approved training program.
- Students attending college classes on high school campuses.
- Students enrolled only in community service classes.
- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bonafide religious sect, denomination or organization (documentation required).

Instructional Materials Fee (various Art courses)	Cost dependent on course
Student Representation Fee	\$1.00
Transportation Fee	\$9.00 (6 or more units) \$8.00 (less than 6 units)

Non-California Resident

Non-Resident Tuition	\$234.00/Unit
<i>(Non-residents must pay all fees required of residents plus non-resident tuition).</i>	
Capital Outlay Fee	\$32.00/Unit

Optional Fees

Associated Student Body Discount Sticker	\$ 7.50
Parking	
One Semester (Fall or Spring)	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver	\$20.00
Summer Session	\$15.00
Daily Permit	\$ 2.00
Services Fee (Welding Practical Exams)	Cost dependent on course

All fees are subject to change. Please visit www.valleycollege.edu for updates

REFUNDS

Refund eligibility drop deadline for full-term sections only: January 26

Refunds are:

- processed automatically
- paid by check
- mailed to the address we have on file for you
- sent approximately 10 weeks after the beginning of the term
- subject to a \$10 processing fee

Refunds of \$15 or less cannot be processed.

You are eligible for a **full** refund if:

- you drop your class(es) before the beginning of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) before the start of the class (short-term classes)

You are eligible for a **partial** refund (enrollment fees & tuition only) if:

- you drop your class(es) within the first two weeks of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) within the first 10% of the class (short-term classes)
- BOG students not eligible for refund once term starts

Students who are not eligible for a refund but who can document extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, death, etc.) may petition for a refund in the Admissions Office.

Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations states that a community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 55003, where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.

HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately.

ADDING CLASSES: AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Visit www.valleycollege.edu for instructions. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the “use by date” (located on the web authorization sticker) has expired. **Always retain your registration and schedule information until after final grades are posted.**

DROPPING CLASSES: An instructor’s signature is **NOT required to DROP a class**. All classes are dropped using the web. **It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware that dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**

CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de “Reglas” al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

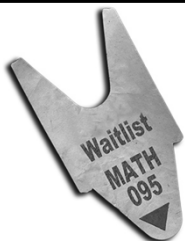
CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES: Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a). Conéctese al sitio www.valleycollege.edu, entre a la página principal llamada “Campus Central”, y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el “use by date” (en la estampilla de autorización), en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.

CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:

Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases. Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con www.valleycollege.edu. **El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.**



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

FACULTY CHAIRS and PROGRAM ADVISORS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Celia Huston	8574
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Tarif Halabi	8501
Anthropology	Melissa King	1633
Architecture & Environmental Design	Sheri Lillard	8646
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mchael Lysak	8529
Automotive	Mark Williams	8571
Biology	Tatiana Vasquez	8555
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	Sheri Lillard	8646
Child Development	Denise Knight	8547
Communication Studies	Leticia Hector	8618
Computer Information Technology	Reginald Metu	8277
Computer Science	Reginald Metu	8277
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Paul Dennis	8236
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Madeline Scully	8545
Diesel	Mark Williams	8571
Economics	J.D. Dulgeroff	8917
Electricity/Electronics/Tecalc	Tarif Halabi	8501
Engineering	Michael Lysak	8529
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Food and Nutrition	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Todd Heibel Matt Robles	8638 1647
Geography	Todd Heibel Matt Robles	8638 1647
Geology	Todd Heibel Matt Robles	8638 1647
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Tarif Halabi	8501

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Health Education	John Banola	1661
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	Melinda Moneymaker	1658
Inspection Technology	Joshua Milligan	8503
Kinesiology	John Banola	1661
Library Technology	Celia Huston	8574
Machine Trades	Joshua Milligan	8503
Mathematics	Vicente Alvarez	8266
Microbiology	Tatiana Vasquez	8555
Modern Languages	Davena Burns-Peters Nori Sogomonian	8983 8544
Music	Madeline Scully	8545
Nursing	Sana Massad	8930
Oceanography	Todd Heibel Matt Robles	8638 1647
OSHA	Tarif Halabi	8501
Pharmacy Technology	Tatiana Vasquez	8555
Philosophy	Leonard López	8610
Physical Science	Sheri Lillard	8646
Physics	Michael Lysak	8529
Police Science	Paul Dennis	8236
Political Science	Riase Jakpor	8586
Pre-Medical	Science	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Science	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Maria Valdez	8934
Psychology	Sandra Moore	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Leticia Hector	8618
Reading & Study Skills	Kimberly Jefferson	1653
Real Estate	Michael Assumma	8923
Religious Studies	Leonard López	8610
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Student Development	Ailsa Aguilar-Kitibutr	8694
Theatre Arts	Madeline Scully	8522
Water Supply Technology	Melita Caldwell-Betties	8507
Welding	Joshua Milligan	8503



San Bernardino

Valley College



FINANCIAL AID

Need help paying for college expenses?

Do you need help paying for college expenses? Complete your FAFSA application online today!

Go to www.fafsa.ed.gov and make sure you add San Bernardino Valley College to your application by using our school code 001272. For confirmed AB540 Dreamer students go online and complete the California Dream Act application at www.dream.csac.ca.gov. Once the Financial Aid Office at San Bernardino Valley College receives your application results we will automatically determine your eligibility for financial aid.

By completing the FAFSA/Dream Act application online the Financial Aid Office will determine your eligibility for the following:

Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents and eligible AB540 students to cover college enrollment fees. The BOG Fee Waiver does not cover material or miscellaneous registration fees. California residents must submit a FAFSA at www.fafsa.gov. AB540 Dreamer students should complete the online California Dream Act application at www.dream.csac.ca.gov.

FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS

- **Federal Pell Grant**
A federal grant for undergraduate students with financial need who meet all eligibility requirements. Students may qualify for up to \$5775.
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**
Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and demonstrate exceptional need. The Financial Aid Office will automatically administer FSEOG funds to eligible students.
- **Federal Work-Study**
A work program through which you earn money to help you pay for school while gaining valuable work experience. Students must following a standard hiring process in which, applicants apply for a position, interview for the position and may or may not be selected as a candidate for the position(s) applied.



STATE AID PROGRAMS

Cal Grant

To compete for the Cal Grant, students must submit their FAFSA or CA Dream Act application and a GPA Verification form by the March 2nd priority deadline. If not selected in the first award cycle, Community College students are given a second opportunity to submit their GPA Verification by September 2nd. The California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) will select Cal Grant recipients and notify the primary college listed on a student's financial aid application. To find out more information, visit www.csac.ca.gov.

- **Cal Grant B** is intended to assist low-income students attending a community college with living expenses and books. The award is \$1,648 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, living expenses and transportation.
- **Cal Grant C** is intended to assist students with educational costs for technical, occupational, vocational, or career training programs. The award is \$547 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, tools and equipment.

You can check the status of your Cal Grant application, by logging onto WebGrants for Students and creating an account. This secure site will let you view the status of your Cal Grant or Chafee grant application, update your address, view payment history or update your primary school information. You can create an account at: <https://mygrantinfo.csac.ca.gov>.

Chafee Grant

The California Chafee Grant Program provides up to \$5,000 to foster youth and former foster youth to use for vocational training or college courses. The Chafee Grant program is a state funded program and is subject to the availability of funds each year. The student must have been a Foster Youth between the ages of 16 – 18. The student must not have reached their 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the current award year and have been eligible to receive services from the Department of Social Services Independent Living Program (ILP). Award amounts are based on need. Applications can be submitted online at www.chafee.csac.ca.gov.

For more information regarding each of these programs you may visit the financial aid website at www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid

FINANCIAL AID DISCLOSURES

Copyright Infringement

Summary of Civil and Criminal Penalties for Violation of Federal Copyright Laws

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement. Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or “statutory” damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For “willful” infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys’ fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505. Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense. For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at www.copyright.gov.

Accreditation and Licensure

San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC). ACCJC is one of six regional institutional accrediting bodies recognized by the Council for Higher Education and the U.S. Department of Education. In addition, the college is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accreditation Commission, Inc. (NLNAC) and is recognized by the California State Board of Registered Nursing. For additional information regarding the accreditation at San Bernardino Valley College you may visit www.valleycollege.edu/accreditation.

Gainful Employment Programs

San Bernardino Valley College offers programs of study that meet the Department of Education’s standards for Gainful Employment. For more information on Gainful Employment programs offered at San Bernardino Valley College please visit: www.valleycollege.edu/gainfulemployment.

Campus Crime and Safety Information

San Bernardino Community College District protects members of the entire college community and the property of the District, including San Bernardino Valley College. The District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. For more information on the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department, including the latest Annual Security Report, you may visit www.valleycollege.edu/about-sb-vc/campus-security.

Textbook Information

San Bernardino Valley College offers many textbook services and cost saving programs to assist students. For more information on textbook information, renting, purchasing used textbooks and available book buy-back programs please visit www.valleycollege.edu/textbook-info.

Voter Registration

San Bernardino Valley College encourages eligible students to register to vote. Students may access the California Voter Registration website by logging onto WebAdvisor and selecting “Voter Registration” on the “Other Services” tab and by clicking on “Register to Vote” . Students wishing to register via voter registration card may visit https://www.sos.ca.gov/elections/elections_m.htm for more information. The Associated Student Government also organizes voter registration drives periodically throughout the school year.

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 001 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

This class introduces students to the college environment, its educational opportunities, college services, academic procedures and policies, including graduation and transfer requirements. College survival skills such as educational planning, goal-setting, learning styles, time management, and interpersonal skills are key components of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3000 02 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 B 213 Gibson,C
 Note: ACAD 001-02 (Ref. No. 3000) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/08
- 3002 05 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 B 213 Gibson,C
 Note: ACAD 001-05 (Ref. No. 3002) - 8 week class: 10/10 - 12/05
- 3004 01 TTH 07:00a-07:50a LEC 1.00 B 120 Nichols,B
 Note: ACAD 001-01 (Ref. No. 3004) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/09
- 3006 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 Strine,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3007 50 ARR LEC 1.00 Ellison,A
 Note: ACAD 001-50 (Ref. No. 3007) - 2 week class: 09/07 - 09/15
- 3009 51 ARR LEC 1.00 Ellison,A
 Note: ACAD 001-51 (Ref. No. 3009) - 2 week class: 10/26 - 11/13
- 3008 03 TTH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 B 120 Yarbrough,K
 Note: ACAD 001-03 (Ref. No. 3008) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/09

ACAD 010 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

This course presents techniques and strategies for academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis is on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of any college-level course to be tutored with a grade of B or better is required.

Note: A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Contact the Student Success Center at (909) 384-8566 for registration information.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students interested in the accounting field. Emphasis is on the development of skills used to record business transactions, to prepare financial statements, and complete an accounting cycle. The course is designed for occupational students and for those who wish preparatory training before entering ACCT 200.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3016 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Brooks,R
 Note: ACCT 010-70 (Ref. No. 3016) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3018 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Brooks,R
 Note: ACCT 010-71 (Ref. No. 3018) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3020 72 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 120 Rangel,F
 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LEC Rangel,F
 Note: ACCT 010-72 (Ref. No. 3020) - 12 week class: 09/17 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

3022 71 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 216 Lee,S
 ARR 5 HRS/WK LEC Staff
 Note: ACCT 030-71 (Ref. No. 3022) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3024 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Cescolini,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

This course provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. It also includes the use of spreadsheet software to find the solutions to accounting problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3026 01 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B 125 Litel,G

3028 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B
 Note: ACCT 047-70 (Ref. No. 3028) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3030 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B
 Note: ACCT 047-71 (Ref. No. 3030) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the liabilities, the records and control requirements of a payroll accounting.

Associate Degree Applicable

3032 70 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Cescolini,D
 Note: ACCT 090-70 (Ref. No. 3032) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3034 71 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 125 Rangel,F
 08/15/18 - 10/03/18
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Rangel,F
 08/15/18 - 10/03/18
 Note: ACCT 090-71 (Ref. No. 3034) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 200 Financial Accounting 4.00 Units

This is the study of accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and CIT 101 or CIT 114 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3036	71	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 125	Courts,J
		ARR	5.25 HRS/WK	LEC			Courts,J
Note: ACCT 200-71 (Ref. No. 3036) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3038	03	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 216	Lee,S
3040	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 125	Litel,G
3042	04	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 120	Lee,S
3044	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Courts,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3048	02	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B 120	Brooks,R

ACCT 201 Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units

This is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

3050	71	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 125	Courts,J
		ARR		LEC			Staff
Note: ACCT 201-71 (Ref. No. 3050) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3052	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 221	Lee,S
3054	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Courts,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3058	73	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B 204	Rangel,F
		ARR		LEC			Staff
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles and functions of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3060	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 341	Klug,J
3062	03	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 342	Green,K
3064	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 341	Abdo,F

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units

This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings, from pre-arrest through trial and appeal, utilizing statutory, state and constitutional precedents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3066 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 341 Buckley,P
3068 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3070 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 341 Buckley,P
3072 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 341 Buckley,P

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

This course examines the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3074 01 MW 03:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 NH 341 Green,K
3076 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

This course examines the complex and dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system serving a multicultural population.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3078 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 341 Buckley,P
3080 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

This course covers the principles of various types of investigations utilized in the criminal justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3082 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 341 Buckley,P
 3084 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 343 White,S

ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services 3.00 Units

This course examines the theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of line enforcement officers. The emphasis is focused on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 OR 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3086 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Green,K
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

AERONAUTICS

AERO 021 Aviation Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of aeronautics, aircraft structure and operations including space, rocketry and aeronautical occupations.

Associate Degree Applicable

3088 01 W 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 111B Staff

AERO 022 Private Pilot Ground School 6.00 Units

This course offers complete preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3090 01 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T 125 Rice,L

AERO 050 General/Calculations and Basic Electricity Airframe and Powerplant 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of study include familiarization of basic hand tools, applications of mathematics, basic physics, certain FARs, basic electricity including application of Ohm's Law, electrical terms, units of measure, types of electrical circuits, reading and interpreting electrical diagrams, and electrical components familiarization.

(Formerly AERO-100)
 Associate Degree Applicable
 COREQUISITE: AERO 050L.

3097 01 MTWTH 07:30a-08:35a LEC 5.00 T 125 Teegarden,T
 3099 02 MTWTH 04:30p-05:30p LEC 5.00 T 125 Staff

AERO 050L	General Laboratory/Calculations And Basic Electricity Airframe and	2.00 Units
<p>This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. The content includes the use of basic hand tools, applications of mathematics, basic physics, certain FARs, basic electricity including application of Ohm's Law, use of a volt/ohm meter, interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.</p> <p>(Formerly AERO-100L) Associate Degree Applicable COREQUISITE: AERO 050.</p>		
3101 01	TTH 08:40a-11:30a LAB 2.00 T 114A	Teeguarden,T
3103 02	TTH 05:40p-08:30p LAB 2.00 T 114A	Staff
AERO 052	Airframe Maintenance - Structures	6.00 Units
<p>This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include airframe structures, aircraft covering, aircraft finishing, theory of flight, assembly and rigging, structural repair, aircraft inspection, and aircraft fuel systems.</p> <p>(Formerly AERO-102) Associate Degree Applicable COREQUISITE: AERO 052L.</p>		
3105 01	MW 08:40a-11:30a LEC 6.00 T 125	Gablin,T
AERO 052L	Airframe Maintenance Laboratory - Structures	5.00 Units
<p>This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include shop safety, aircraft covering, aircraft finishing, theory of flight, assembly and rigging, structural repair, aircraft inspection, and aircraft fuel systems.</p> <p>(Formerly AERO-102L) Associate Degree Applicable COREQUISITE: AERO 052.</p>		
3107 01	MTWTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T 114A	Gablin,T
	F 07:30a-10:20a LAB T 114A	Hoyt,J Gablin,T Hoyt,J
AERO 054	Powerplant Maintenance - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul	6.00 Units
<p>This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include reciprocating engine theory, overhaul, inspections, lubricating systems, indicating systems, fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.</p>		

(Formerly AERO-104)
 Associate Degree Applicable
 COREQUISITE: AERO 054L.

6203 01 MW 08:40a-11:30a LEC 6.00 T 101 Casillas,D

AERO 054L Powerplant Maintenance Laboratory - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include reciprocating engine theory, overhaul, inspections, lubricating systems, indicating systems, fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

(Formerly AERO-104L)
 Associate Degree Applicable
 COREQUISITE: AERO 054.

3109 01 MTWTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T 114A Casillas,D
 F 07:30a-10:20a LAB T 114A Casillas,D

AERO 055 Power Plant Maintenance - Accessory Overhaul 6.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include electricity, ignition, fuel, fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

(Formerly AERO-105)
 Associate Degree Applicable
 COREQUISITE: AERO 105L.

3092 01 MW 04:00p-06:50p LEC 6.00 HLS 143 Staff

AERO 055L Powerplant Maintenance Laboratory - Accessory Overhaul 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include electrical power generation, ignition, fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propeller systems, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

(Formerly AERO-105L)
 Associate Degree Applicable
 COREQUISITE: AERO 055.

3094 01 T 04:00p-09:50p LAB 5.00 T 114A Staff
 MW 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 114A Staff
 TH 04:30p-07:20p LAB T 114A Staff

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5376	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
5378	06	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Gray-Castro,S
5382	05	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
5384	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 251	Marquis,M
5390	70	F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			08/17/18 - 08/17/18				
		F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			08/24/18 - 08/24/18				
		F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			09/07/18 - 09/07/18				
		F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			09/21/18 - 09/21/18				
		F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			10/05/18 - 10/05/18				
		F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			10/19/18 - 10/19/18				
		F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			11/02/18 - 11/02/18				
		F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			11/16/18 - 11/16/18				
		F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			11/30/18 - 11/30/18				
		F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			12/14/18 - 12/14/18				
		ARR	2.88 HRS/WK	LEC			Burns-Peters,D
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5392	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Chavoushi,M
5394	04	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Strom,A
5396	08	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Sullivan,L

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

The course is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. Students continue to develop basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. There are four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

5398	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
5400	03	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Marquis,M
5402	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 128	Strom,B

ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units

Students continue to develop conversational skills in American Sign Language and expand their vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Students review primary issues in deaf culture and strengthen their understanding of deaf awareness. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

5404	70	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			08/17/18 - 08/17/18				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			08/24/18 - 08/24/18				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			09/07/18 - 09/07/18				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			09/21/18 - 09/21/18				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			10/05/18 - 10/05/18				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			10/19/18 - 10/19/18				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			11/02/18 - 11/02/18				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			11/16/18 - 11/16/18				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			11/30/18 - 11/30/18				
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
			12/14/18 - 12/14/18				
		ARR	2.88 HRS/WK	LEC			Burns-Peters,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the anthropological study of human diversity and culture. This course explores human practice, organization, communication, difference, identity, thought, and expression.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3112	01	MW	11:00a-12:35p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	King,M
			Note: ANTHRO 102-01 (Ref. No. 3112) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05				
3114	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 215	Duong,P
3116	03	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 152	Duong,P
			Note: ANTHRO 102-03 (Ref. No. 3116) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06				
3118	72	W	09:00a-10:35a	LEC	3.00	NH 152	Keithly,D
		ARR	1.7 HRS/WK	LEC			Keithly,D
			Note: ANTHRO 102-72 (Ref. No. 3118) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/05				
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
3120	70	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		King,M
			Note: ANTHRO 102-70 (Ref. No. 3120) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/07				
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				

3122 71 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 King,M
 Note: ANTHRO 102-71 (Ref. No. 3122) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 106 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units

This course introduces concepts and methods used to study the human species in a scientific, evolutionary framework. Topics covered include evolutionary theory, genetics, the fossil record of human ancestors, comparative primatology, human variation, and interactions between biology and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3124 01 MW 02:00p-03:35p LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M
 Note: ANTHRO 106-01 (Ref. No. 3124) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05
 3126 70 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M
 ARR 1.6 HRS/WK LEC King,M
 Note: ANTHRO 106-70 (Ref. No. 3126) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/05
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3128 02 F 12:30p-03:20p LEC 3.00 NH 336 Shereen,Y
 3130 71 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y
 Note: ANTHRO 106-71 (Ref. No. 3130) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3132 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D
 Note: ANTHRO 106-72 (Ref. No. 3132) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3134 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 336 Cass,R

ANTHRO 106H Biological Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units

This course introduces concepts and methods used to study the human species in a scientific, evolutionary framework. Topics covered include evolutionary theory, genetics, the fossil record of human ancestors, comparative primatology, human variation, and interactions between biology and culture. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3136 01 MW 02:00p-03:35p LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M
 Note: ANTHRO 106H-01 (Ref. No. 3136) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05
 3138 70 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M
 ARR 1.6 HRS/WK LEC King,M
 Note: ANTHRO 106H-70 (Ref. No. 3138) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/05
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 106L Biological Anthropology Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This laboratory course is offered as a supplement to Biological Anthropology (ANTHRO 106 or ANTHRO 106H) either taken concurrently or in a subsequent term. Laboratory exercises are designed to introduce students to the scientific method and explore genetics, human variation, human and non-human primate anatomy and behavior, the primate and hominin fossil record, and other resources to investigate processes that affect human evolution.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ANTHRO 106 or ANTHRO 106H.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

3140 01 T 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 NH 336 Keithly,D

ANTHRO 109 Visual Culture and Art 3.00 Units

This course explores approaches to visual culture and art in the discipline of anthropology. Included in the course is a survey of diverse visual and artistic practices, study of the relations between power and sight, and introduction to the methods of visual anthropology.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3142 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y
 Note: ANTHRO 109-70 (Ref. No. 3142) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 110 Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion 3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of spiritual and religious practices, past and present, including magic, witchcraft, shamanism, and totemism. It entails study of syncretism, change, and the role of spiritual and religious practice in society.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3144 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pave,A
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 125 Language and Culture 3.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the study of language from an anthropological perspective. Topics studied fall into two main categories: the structure of language and the use of language in cultural contexts. Topics include language ideologies, speech communities, and the relation between culture and language.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3146 70 T 12:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH 252 King,M
 ARR 1.86 HRS/WK LEC King,M
 Note: ANTHRO 125-70 (Ref. No. 3146) - 15 week class: 09/04 - 12/04
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology 1.00-3.00 Units

Students with previous course work in anthropology
 may do assigned projects involving research and
 analysis of selected topics. Prior to
 registration, a written contract must be prepared.
 See instructor for details.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.
 Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or
 ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3148 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 King,M
 3150 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 King,M
 3152 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 King,M

ARABIC

ARAB 101 College Arabic I 5.00 Units

This course includes the study of essentials of
 pronunciation including the Arabic alphabet,
 symbols and sounds, vocabulary, idioms, and
 grammatical structures along with an introduction
 to the key social issues and culture of
 Arabic-speaking people. This course corresponds to
 two years of high school study.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5372 01 MW 03:30p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH 251 Murtada,S

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design 4.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the design
 process, the vocabulary of design and the basic
 principles of design for persons entering the
 fields of architecture, environmental design,
 landscape design, and urban planning.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 100
 or 100H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3154 01 T 10:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS 217 Jorgensen,J
 TH 10:00a-12:50p LAB PS 217 Jorgensen,J

ARCH 101 Environmental Design Communication 4.00 Units

This course provides a study of pictorial techniques necessary to produce architectural presentations and communicate design ideas. Finished projects will include the use of a variety of media. There will be emphasis on composition and design principles as applied to architecture, urban planning, and landscape architecture relative to perception and presentation. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and media, to communicate ideas while promoting an awareness of the natural and built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ARCH 100.

3156	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 217	Jorgensen,J
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS 217	Jorgensen,J

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

3158	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 217	Martinez,F
		S	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS 217	Martinez,F
		S	01:30p-05:20p	LAB		PS 217	Martinez,F

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design Through Gothic 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians through the Gothic period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction and additional influences on the built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3160	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
							Note: ARCH 145-70 (Ref. No. 3160) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance Through Modern 3.00 Units

This is a survey course of Western architectural history, from the Renaissance period to modern times including a comparative study of architecture and architects with an emphasis on people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3162 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J
 Note: ARCH 146-70 (Ref. No. 3162) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD. The principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions. Prerequisite may be waived subject to portfolio review of recent (within 5 years) work by Architecture department.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3164 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS 217 Anton,M
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 217 Anton,M

ARCH 221 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting II 4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 220 and continues to familiarize students with the preparation of preliminary studies, construction drawings, detail drawing and building code applications. This includes complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction and utilizes computer aided design drafting (CAD).

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ARCH 220.

3166 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS 217 Anton,M
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 217 Anton,M

ARCH 250 Materials and Construction 4.00 Units

A survey of sources, properties and production of the common materials used in construction such as steel, iron, non-ferrous metals and their alloys, concrete, brick and wood. Construction projects will give students knowledge and experience in building construction as it relates to architecture.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ARCH 146.

3168 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS 217 Anton,M
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 217 Jorgensen,J

ARCH 270 Portfolio Design 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to assist architecture students in the preparation of their portfolio. The design portfolio is required to transfer to most four-year/five-year architecture programs. Students should be enrolled in their last semester at San Bernardino Valley college before enrolling in this course.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ARCH 200.

3170 01 MW 06:00p-09:20p LAB 1.00 PS 217 Jorgensen,J
 Domagas-Fernandez,R
 Note: ARCH 270-01 (Ref. No. 3170) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/05

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages. The course provides an overview of the art and architecture of the following periods: the Stone Age, Ancient Near East, Egypt, the Aegean, the Greek and Roman Empires, the Etruscans, the Byzantine Empire, the Medieval periods in Europe, Romanesque, and Gothic.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3172 03 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART 144 Wardell,M
 3174 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART 144 Wardell,M
 3176 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Wardell,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3178 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kawa,K
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3180 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3182 04 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 ART 144 Butterfield,J
 3186 68 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 222 Caughman,L

ART 102 Art History: Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3188 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART 144 White,C
 Note: ART 102-02 (Ref. No. 3188) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

3190 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 102H Art History: Renaissance to Present - Honors 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3192 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART 144 White,C
 Note: ART 102H-02 (Ref. No. 3192) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to two- and three-dimensional art from a multicultural perspective. Art in a historical and worldwide context, the function of art in society, art processes, and visual vocabulary are examined.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3194 02 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 ART 144 Syphengpheth,K
 3196 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Tommasini,A
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the major stylistic movements, ideologies, and artists that comprise the Modern period in art from the 19th century through the 20th century. Traditional art forms and newer media are discussed, especially in relation to technological, cultural, political, racial and social histories.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3198 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 108 Art of Mexico and Mesoamerica 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of Mexican and Mesoamerican art from Precolumbian times through the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3200 01 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 ART 144 Cuevas,D

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

The course is an introduction to basic principles, components, and terminology of two-dimensional design common in the visual arts. Course topics include the principles of design, elements of design, color theory, and an exploration of the creative process.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3202 02 F 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Fisher,L

F 10:00a-12:50p LAB ART 107 Fisher,L

3204 01 MW 06:00p-07:10p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Cooper,B

MW 07:30p-09:20p LAB ART 107 Cooper,B

Note: ART 120-01 (Ref. No. 3204) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

ART 124A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of form, space, and concept employing a wide range of subject matter and traditional drawing media. Instruction focuses on perceptually based drawing, observational abilities and creative responses to traditional drawing materials and subject matter. Topics include the theory and analysis of perspective in two- and three-dimensional composition such as the various means of representing three-dimensional forms in space through aerial and linear perspective.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3206 03 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Fisher,L

MW 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART 107 Fisher,L

3208 04 MW 01:00p-02:10p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Cooper,B

MW 02:30p-04:20p LAB ART 107 Cooper,B

Note: ART 124A-04 (Ref. No. 3208) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

3210 02 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Rosales,D

TTH 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART 107 Rosales,D

3212 01 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Gergis,N

TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 107 Gergis,N

3214 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Caughman,L

S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART 107 Caughman,L

ART 124B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts of drawing and the development of intermediate-level drawing skills. The focus of instruction will be on the development of an individual thematic approach to drawing and study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, advanced color theory, traditional and experimental drawing media and surfaces.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 124A.

3240 03 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 ART 114 Cuevas,D
 MW 07:00p-08:15p LAB ART 114 Cuevas,D

ART 126B Intermediate Painting 3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts and skills of painting and the development of intermediate-level painting skills. Development of original concepts for painting and the study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, using alternative and experimental surfaces and media.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 126A.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3242 01 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART 114 Rosales,D
 MW 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART 114 Rosales,D
 3244 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 114 Rosales,D
 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 114 Staff
 3246 03 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 ART 114 Cuevas,D
 MW 07:00p-08:15p LAB ART 114 Cuevas,D

ART 126C Advanced Painting 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the development of an original body of paintings in various subjects, media and surfaces that reflects the student's knowledge of advanced painting techniques with an emphasis on preparing their artwork for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 126B.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3248 01 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART 114 Rosales,D
 MW 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART 114 Rosales,D
 3250 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 114 Rosales,D
 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 114 Rosales,D
 3252 03 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 ART 114 Cuevas,D
 MW 07:00p-08:15p LAB ART 114 Cuevas,D

ART 132A Beginning Life Drawing 3.00 Units

The course is an introduction to drawing the human figure and anatomy from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques. Topics include an introduction to human anatomy, contour, proportions, gesture, and the historical and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts. Students in this course will learn both descriptive and interpretive approaches to drawing the figure. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3254 01 MW 01:00p-02:10p LEC 3.00 ART 114 White,C
 MW 02:30p-04:20p LAB ART 114 White,C

Note: ART 132A-01 (Ref. No. 3254) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

ART 132B Intermediate Life Drawing 3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts of figure drawing and development of intermediate-level figure drawing skills with an emphasis on accurate analysis of anatomy, essential structure and further use of traditional and non-traditional drawing materials and surfaces. The student will develop a portfolio of completed figure drawings with an emphasis on the study of advanced compositional concerns. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 132A.

3256 01 MW 01:00p-02:10p LEC 3.00 ART 114 White,C
 MW 02:30p-04:20p LAB ART 114 White,C
 Note: ART 132B-01 (Ref. No. 3256) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

ART 132C Advanced Life Drawing 3.00 Units

This course is a continuation of ART 132B. In this class students will develop an original body of life drawing in various media and surfaces that reflects their knowledge of advanced life drawing techniques with a focus on preparing their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the student's personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, presentation of finished artwork with appropriate matting and framing, and writing a formal artist statement. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 132B.

3258 01 MW 01:00p-02:10p LEC 3.00 ART 114 White,C
 MW 02:30p-04:20p LAB ART 114 White,C
 Note: ART 132C-01 (Ref. No. 3258) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

ART 145 Fundamentals of Graphic Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on visual communication, the design process, and creative problem solving in a digital environment.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3260 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART 137 Batalo,M
 MW 10:00a-11:15a LAB ART 137 Batalo,M
 3262 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B 212 Butterfield,J
 TTH 07:00p-08:15p LAB B 212 Butterfield,J

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the major stylistic movements, ideologies, and artists that comprise the Modern period in art from the 19th century through the 20th century. Traditional art forms and newer media are discussed, especially in relation to technological, cultural, political, racial and social histories.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3264	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,J
3266	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course examines the role and application of computer graphics in visual communication, with an emphasis on more complex computer skills and design problems. Career goals are explored and students develop portfolios in digital and print formats.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ART 148

3268	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,J
3270	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

This introductory course focuses on photography as a creative medium. Emphasis in the course is on the creative skills required to make effective images using digital cameras and computer software. Students will supply their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 OR ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3272	70	T	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M
		ARR	1.05 HRS/WK	LEC			Batalo,M

Note: This is a HYBRID class. This means that there are both on-campus and online internet activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to a computer that has a reliable internet connection. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class, including course-specific technology requirements, will be found on that webpage. The course may not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 14, 2018.

3274	71	F	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART 137	Batalo,M
		ARR	1.05 HRS/WK	LEC			Batalo,M

Note: This is a HYBRID class. This means that there are both on-campus and online Internet activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to a computer that has a reliable internet connection. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester start date. All information regarding this class, including course-specific technology requirements, will be found on that webpage. The course may not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, Friday, August 17, 2018.

3276	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,J
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,J

ART 180 Beginning 3D Computer Animation 3.00 Units

This course focuses on beginning techniques in 3D animation. Students are introduced to 3D design, rendering, key frame animation, and lighting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ART 120, ART 124X4 and ART 148.

3284	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Bourbeau,R
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART 137	Bourbeau,R

ART 185 Beginning Website Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the elements of website production, including eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (XHTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS). The course emphasizes preparing web content and designing website layouts in Adobe DreamWeaver.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

3286	01	TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,K
		TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,K

ART 186 Interactive Web Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on interactive motion graphics for website and multi-screen environments, using applications such as Adobe Flash. Emphasis is on design concept as well as an understanding of structure, web media impact and social media marketing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 185.

3288	01	TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 137	Kawa,K
		TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB		ART 137	Kawa,K

ART 212A Beginning Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes including basic design principles, creative development, hand-building, throwing, glaze techniques, firing and ceramic terminology. The course covers aesthetics and creative development of clay objects examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3290	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3292	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Thompson,R
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Thompson,R
3294	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Thompson,R
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART 126	Staff

ART 212B Intermediate Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course builds on and extends skills and abilities students gain from the introduction course. Emphasis is placed on projects that require students to collaborate and explore a wide variety of topics. Students will use methods and fabrication techniques that are focused on production and have commercial applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3296	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3298	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Thompson,R
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Thompson,R
3300	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Thompson,R
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART 126	Staff

ART 212C Intermediate/Advanced Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the science of ceramic art. Students will study, classify, and understand information/data related to the history and chemistry of clay and glazes. They will learn classic methods of compounding glazes by mathematical and chemical calculation; deducing facts and basic principles essential to glaze analysis of constituent materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3302	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3304	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Thompson,R
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Thompson,R
3306	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Thompson,R
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART 126	Thompson,R

ART 212D Advanced Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course examines ideas, activities, and circumstances that lead to preprofessional ends with an emphasis on developing a personal style and artistic vision. Demonstrations of advanced levels with a focus on portfolio development along with studio operations will be explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3308	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Stewart,J
3310	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Thompson,R
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 126	Thompson,R
3312	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Thompson,R
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART 126	Thompson,R

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

This is an introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies, and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5646	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PL 104	Buchholz,J
5648	70	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL 104	Buchholz,J
			08/18/18 - 08/18/18				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J
			09/08/18 - 09/08/18				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J
			09/29/18 - 09/29/18				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J
			10/20/18 - 10/20/18				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL 104	Buchholz,J
			11/10/18 - 11/10/18				
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Buchholz,J
			Note: ASTRON 120-70 (Ref. No. 5648) - 13 week class: 08/18 - 11/10				
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5650	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL 104	Buchholz,J

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is the companion course to ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy. Laboratory work provides a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

5652	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 214	Crogman,H
5654	02	TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 214	Crogman,H

AUTOMOTIVE

AUTO 010 Introduction to Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology 4.00 Units

This course explores the use of hybrid and electric battery power for vehicle transportation. Topics will include safety when using high voltage, maintenance, drivability, inverter, AC/DC power transfer and battery technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

3330	01	T	02:30p-05:20p	LEC	4.00	TRAN 114	Ramirez,R
		TH	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		TRAN 104	Ramirez,R

AUTO 020 Non-Structural Body Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, oxyacetylene and MIG welding, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B-3.

Associate Degree Applicable

3332	01	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Williams,M
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T 118B	Williams,M
3334	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	6.00	T 118B	Loera,M
		TTH	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		T 118B	Loera,M

AUTO 022 Non-Structural Collision Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on laws and regulations, refinishing techniques, Metal Inert Gas (MIG) welding and steering, suspension and vehicle alignment, and Hybrid and electric vehicle safety procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B3 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

3336	03	MW	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Loera,M
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T 118A	Loera,M
3338	02	F	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	T 118A	Williams,M
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T 118B	Williams,M

AUTO 024 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on Metal Inert Gas (MIG) welding, panel replacement, theory and practical experience in minor uni-body frame measuring and repair, basic hybrid body repair, and hybrid and electric vehicle safety procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B4 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3340	01	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T 118B	Williams,M
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T 118A	Williams,M

AUTO 026 Auto Collision Refinishing 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single- two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/blending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B2.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3342	01	TTH	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T 118B	Loera,M
		TTH	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T 118B	Loera,M

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

Associate Degree Applicable

3344	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T 105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T 116A	Hinrichs,G
3346	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 105	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 116A	Bodnar,W

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

3350	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T 105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T 116A	Hinrichs,G
3352	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 105	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 116A	Bodnar,W

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

Associate Degree Applicable

3356	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T 105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T 116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

3358	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T 105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T 116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 056 Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning 4.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import vehicle air conditioning and heating systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3360	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T 102	Wilson,D
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T 117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

3362 01 TTH 08:30a-09:45a LEC 4.00 T 102 Wilson,D
 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LAB T 117A Wilson,D

AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems 5.00 Units

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3364 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 5.00 T 102 Wilson,D
 MW 03:00p-04:15p LAB T 117A Wilson,D

AUTO 075 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. The course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

3366 01 TTH 08:30a-09:45a LEC 4.00 T 124 Jaramillo,R
 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LAB T 116A Jaramillo,R

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

Associate Degree Applicable

3368 01 MW 08:30a-09:45a LEC 4.00 T 124 Jaramillo,R
 MW 10:00a-11:15a LAB T 116A Jaramillo,R
 3370 02 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 4.00 T 124 Jaramillo,R
 MW 02:30p-03:45p LAB T 116A Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090 Engine Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

Associate Degree Applicable

3372 01 TTH 12:00p-01:15p LEC 6.00 T 105 Hinrichs,G
 TTH 01:30p-05:40p LAB T 116A Hinrichs,G

AUTOIN 010 Basic Custom Auto Interiors 4.00 Units

This course offers students basic theory and practical experience in creating custom automotive interiors. Safe work practices and the use of tools to develop, cut, sew and fit are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

3374 01 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T 125 Morales,C
 MW 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 125 Morales,C

AUTOST 010 Beginning Street Rod Construction 4.00 Units

This course covers the design and construction of a street rod vehicle including chassis systems and components, body repair, paint preparation, refinishing, and welding.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

3376 01 TTH 12:00p-01:15p LEC 4.00 T 118A Sievers,J
 TTH 01:30p-02:45p LAB T 118A Sievers,J

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing the scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3378 01 MW 10:30a-11:45a LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Sadler,R
 M 12:00p-02:50p LAB HLS 245 Sadler,R
 3380 02 MW 10:30a-11:45a LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Sadler,R
 W 12:00p-02:50p LAB HLS 245 Sadler,R
 3382 03 MW 12:00p-01:15p LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Drewes,G
 M 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS 245 Drewes,G
 3384 04 MW 12:00p-01:15p LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Drewes,G
 W 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS 245 Drewes,G
 3386 05 TTH 10:30a-11:45a LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Sadler,R
 T 12:00p-02:50p LAB HLS 245 Sadler,R
 3388 06 TTH 10:30a-11:45a LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Sadler,R
 TH 12:00p-02:50p LAB HLS 245 Sadler,R
 3390 07 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Drewes,G
 T 09:00a-11:50a LAB HLS 245 Hill,A
 3392 08 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Drewes,G
 TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB HLS 245 Hill,A
 3394 09 MW 05:30p-06:45p LEC 4.00 HLS 134 McGuire,I
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 245 McGuire,I
 3396 10 MW 05:30p-06:45p LEC 4.00 HLS 134 McGuire,I
 W 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 245 Mondrala,S
 3398 50 F 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Haisten,D
 09/07/18 - 12/07/18
 S 09:00a-12:30p LAB HLS 245 Haisten,D
 09/08/18 - 12/08/18
 Note: BIOL 100-50 (Ref. No. 3398) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/08
 3400 51 F 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 HLS 135 Haisten,D
 09/07/18 - 12/07/18
 S 01:00p-04:30p LAB HLS 245 Haisten,D
 09/08/18 - 12/08/18
 Note: BIOL 100-51 (Ref. No. 3400) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/08

BIOL 155 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to human anatomy and physiology. The course is intended to meet the prerequisite for students entering the Psychiatric Technician program or other professional programs that accept a lecture/lab course in human anatomy and physiology.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 914 and MATH 942.

3416	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Sobhanian,S
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS 211	Sobhanian,S
3418	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Sobhanian,S
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS 211	Sobhanian,S
3420	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Cook,C
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS 211	Cook,C
3422	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Cook,C
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS 211	Cook,C
3424	05	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Castro,E
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS 211	Castro,E
3426	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Castro,E
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS 211	Castro,E
3428	07	MW	07:00p-08:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Staff
		MW	05:30p-06:45p	LAB		HLS 211	Staff
3430	08	MW	07:00p-08:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Staff
		MW	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		HLS 211	Francis-Boyle,O

BIOL 205 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to cellular and molecular aspects of biology emphasizing principles of scientific process, evolution by natural selection, prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and molecular genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. Experimental design concepts and application are emphasized in the laboratory. This is a first semester of a three-semester sequence in introductory biology for the pre-professional, biology major, or others interested in an in-depth study of biology.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility for ENGL 102 OR 102H as determined by process.

3432	01	MW	09:00a-10:35a	LEC	4.00	HLS 235	Vasquez,T
		MW	10:45a-12:20p	LAB		HLS 235	Jimenez,B
		Note: BIOL 205-01 (Ref. No. 3432) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05					
3434	02	TTH	02:00p-03:30p	LEC	4.00	HLS 235	Vasquez,T
		TTH	03:45p-05:15p	LAB		HLS 235	Jimenez,B
		Note: BIOL 205-02 (Ref. No. 3434) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06					
3436	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 235	Montanez,M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 235	Montanez,M

BIOL 206 Organismal Biology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the diversity of organisms, their structure, function, and adaptations to the environment. The course requires participation in field trips. This course is part of a three-semester sequence in introductory biology for the pre-professional, biology major, or others interested in an in-depth study of biology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 205 and CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H and MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility for ENGL 102 or ENGL 102H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3438 01 MW 02:00p-03:35p LEC 4.00 HLS 235 Vasquez,T
 08/27/18 - 12/05/18
 F 09:00a-12:30p LAB HLS 235 Vasquez,T
 08/31/18 - 12/07/18
 Note: BIOL 206-01 (Ref. No. 3438) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/07

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

3440 01 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS 238 Vasquez,T
 Note: BIOL 222-01 (Ref. No. 3440) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

This is the first semester of a two-semester sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of human anatomy and physiology. This course provides a foundation for pre-allied professional majors or others interested in the advanced study of human biology. Topics include inorganic and organic chemistry, body orientation and organization, cytology, histology, fluid and electrolyte balances, and the following systems: nervous, skeletal, muscular, nervous, digestive system, and metabolism. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BIOL 100.

3442 02 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 4.00 HLS 134 Murillo,J
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB HLS 230 Murillo,J
 3444 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LAB 4.00 HLS 230 Murillo,J
 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC HLS 134 Murillo,J
 3449 05 M 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 HLS 230 Sobhanian,S
 W 02:00p-04:40p LAB HLS 230 Sobhanian,S

3448	04	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 232	Mulchandani,P
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 230	Mulchandani,P
3450	03	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 232	Olivera,C
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 230	Olivera,C

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

This is the second semester of a two-semester sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of human anatomy and physiology. This course provides a foundation for pre-professional majors or others interested in the advanced study of human biology. Topics include fluid and electrolyte balance and the following body system: integumentary, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, urinary, endocrine, and reproductive. The course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 and CHEM 101 or CHEM 105.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BIOL 100.

3452	04	M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS 211	Staff
		MW	05:00p-06:15p	LEC		HLS 137	Staff
3454	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Sobhanian,S
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS 230	Sobhanian,S
3456	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Sobhanian,S
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS 230	Sobhanian,S
3458	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS 230	Hill,A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS 136	Hill,A

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course studies gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BIOL 100.

3460	01	MW	03:30p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Dutton,D
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Dutton,D
3462	02	MW	03:30p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Dutton,D
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Dutton,D
3464	03	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
3466	08	T	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 232	Hassanzadah,M
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS 222	Hassanzadah,M
3468	04	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Iyengar,M
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 222	Iyengar,M
3470	71	TH	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		TH	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3472	05	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Parsa,A
		F	03:30p-06:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Parsa,A
3474	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Iyengar,M
		S	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Iyengar,M
3476	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Ramos,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 222	Ramos,R
3478	70	W	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		W	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3480	06	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 145	Saad,N
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 222	Saad,N

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. It builds on an understanding of structure to explain the dynamic functions of the human body to a cellular level. Topics include physiology of the following systems: muscular, skeletal, nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive. Homeostatic mechanisms and the interrelationships of body organ systems are emphasized and enhanced with clinical illustrations.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 105 or CHEM 101.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BIOL 100.

3482	05	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Murillo,J
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Murillo,J
3484	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Murillo,J
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Murillo,J
3486	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	HLS 207	Gayle,D
		F	12:15p-03:05p	LEC		HLS 207	Gayle,D
3488	03	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Kehrier,C
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Kehrier,C
3490	04	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Kehrier,C
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 207	Kehrier,C

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: BIOL 205 or CHEM 101.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: BIOL 100 and ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

3492	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS 134	Montanez,M
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 218	Staff
3494	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS 134	Montanez,M
		MW	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 218	Montanez,M
3496	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS 134	Jimenez,B
		TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 218	Frazier,C
3498	04	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS 134	Jimenez,B
		TTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 218	Seanez,B
3500	05	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	5.00	HLS 218	Staff
		F	11:30a-02:20p	LEC		HLS 134	Montanez,M
		F	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		HLS 218	Staff

3504	07	M	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS 141	Staff
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 218	Staff
3502	06	T	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS 134	Staff
		MW	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		HLS 218	Staff

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

3506	70	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 203	Underwood,B
		ARR		LEC			Staff
Note: BUSAD 039-70 (Ref. No. 3506) - 8 week class: 10/22 - 12/12							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

This course will introduce students to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. It includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3508	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 120	Assumma,M
3510	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 120	Assumma,M
3512	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 216	Assumma,M
3514	70	ARR	4.5 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Underwood,B
Note: BUSAD 100-70 (Ref. No. 3514) - 12 week class: 08/13 - 11/02							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3516	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Assumma,M
Note: BUSAD 100-71 (Ref. No. 3516) - 12 week class: 10/08 - 12/12							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3518	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 120	Vasquez,L

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3520	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 120	Assumma,M
3522	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Assumma,M
Note: BUSAD 103-70 (Ref. No. 3522) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

3524 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Assumma,M
 Note: BUSAD 103-71 (Ref. No. 3524) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management/Entrepreneurship 3.00 Units

The course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize, prevent and solve problems.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3526 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Assumma,M
 Note: BUSAD 105-70 (Ref. No. 3526) - 12 week class: 10/08 - 12/12
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3528 01 M 05:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B 203 Underwood,B
 Note: BUSAD 105-01 (Ref. No. 3528) - 12 week class: 08/13 - 10/29

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance, Investments and Estate Planning 3.00 Units

This course is an integrated approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. The student will examine the preparation for managing one's personal finances, including financial planning, income and expense management, investment analysis, retirement planning, consumerism, long-term care, estate planning, credit management, home ownership, death and taxes.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3530 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Stauble,V
 Note: BUSAD 108-70 (Ref. No. 3530) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3532 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Stauble,V
 Note: BUSAD 108-71 (Ref. No. 3532) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3534 72 T 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B 204 Stauble,V
 ARR LEC Stauble,V
 Note: BUSAD 108-72 (Ref. No. 3534) - 7 week class: 10/16 - 11/27
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 110 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the objectives, functions, and practices in the management of employee relations, and the impact of employee relations on the effective achievement of the organization's goals.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3536 70 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B
 Note: BUSAD 110-70 (Ref. No. 3536) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 120 Business Management/Leadership 3.00 Units

This course is designed for business majors and examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity. Development of effective management and leadership skills through hands-on simulation exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3538 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Vasquez,L
 Note: BUSAD 120-70 (Ref. No. 3538) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 127 Business Communication 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace. Emphasis is placed on written communications, including business letters, proposals, resumes and other business documents. A considerable amount of time is devoted to planning, organizing, outlining and grammar and writing style.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

3540 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Vasquez,L
 Note: BUSAD 127-70 (Ref. No. 3540) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

This course explores the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis is placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3542 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 221 Jamison,D
 3544 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 221 Jamison,D
 3546 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jamison,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3548 04 M 06:00p-09:00p LEC 3.00 B 120 Martinez,C
 Note: BUSAD 210-04 (Ref. No. 3548) - 17 week class: 08/13 - 12/03

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 101		Introductory Chemistry		4.00 Units		
<p>This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry. Associate Degree Applicable Course credit transfers to CSU. Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details. PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.</p>						
3550	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a LEC	4.00	PS 228	Hamza,M
		M	09:30a-12:20p LAB		PS 318	Hamza,M
3552	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p LEC	4.00	PS 228	Lemieux,J
		M	01:00p-03:50p LAB		PS 316	Lemieux,J
						Nguyen,J
3554	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p LEC	4.00	PS 228	Nguyen,J
		W	01:00p-03:50p LAB		PS 316	Nguyen,J
3556	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p LEC	4.00	HLS 232	Torrez,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p LAB		PS 318	Torrez,M
3558	20	MW	01:00p-02:50p LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lim,S
		M	09:00a-12:50p LAB		PS 316	Lim,S
			09/10/18 - 12/03/18			
		Note:	CHEM 101-20 (Ref. No. 3558) - 14 week class:			09/05 - 12/05
3560	21	MW	01:00p-02:50p LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lim,S
		W	09:00a-12:30p LAB		PS 316	Lim,S
		Note:	CHEM 101-21 (Ref. No. 3560) - 14 week class:			09/05 - 12/05
3562	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a LEC	4.00	PS 228	Avelar,A
		T	09:30a-12:20p LAB		PS 318	Avelar,A
3564	06	TTH	08:00a-09:15a LEC	4.00	PS 228	Lemieux,J
		TH	09:30a-12:20p LAB		PS 318	Jones,C
3566	07	TTH	09:30a-10:45a LEC	4.00	PS 228	Staff
		T	11:00a-01:50p LAB		PS 316	Lessard,G
3568	08	TTH	09:30a-10:45a LEC	4.00	PS 228	Lessard,G
		TH	11:00a-01:50p LAB		PS 316	Lessard,G
3570	09	TTH	11:00a-12:50p LEC	4.00	PS 228	Sati,S
		T	01:00p-04:50p LAB		PS 318	Sati,S
			09/04/18 - 12/04/18			
		Note:	CHEM 101-09 (Ref. No. 3570) - 14 week class:			09/04 - 12/06
3572	10	TTH	11:00a-12:50p LEC	4.00	PS 228	Sati,S
		TH	01:00p-04:50p LAB		PS 318	Sati,S
			09/06/18 - 12/06/18			
		Note:	CHEM 101-10 (Ref. No. 3572) - 14 week class:			09/04 - 12/06
3574	11	TTH	12:30p-01:45p LEC	4.00	PS 229	Daoudi,Y
		T	02:00p-04:50p LAB		PS 316	Daoudi,Y
3576	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p LEC	4.00	B 214	Daoudi,Y
		TH	02:00p-04:50p LAB		PS 316	Daoudi,Y
3578	13	F	09:00a-11:50a LEC	4.00	PS 228	Wen,E
		F	12:30p-03:20p LAB		PS 312	Wen,E
3580	14	F	12:30p-03:20p LEC	4.00	PS 228	Stephenson,J
		F	09:00a-11:50a LAB		PS 312	Stephenson,J
3582	50	S	09:00a-11:50a LEC	4.00	PS 228	Raval,G
		S	12:30p-03:20p LAB		PS 318	Raval,G
3584	15	MW	04:00p-05:15p LEC	4.00	PS 228	Johnson,S
		M	05:30p-08:20p LAB		PS 318	Johnson,S
3586	16	MW	04:00p-05:15p LEC	4.00	PS 228	Johnson,S
		W	05:30p-08:20p LAB		PS 318	Johnson,S

3588	17	M	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Hernandez,R
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 312	Hernandez,R
3590	18	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Hayes,S
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 316	Hayes,S
3592	19	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 228	Hayes,S
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 316	Hayes,S

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry. Associate Degree Applicable Course credit transfers to CSU. Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details. PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

3594	70	M	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	PS 310	Torrez,M
		M	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS 310	Torrez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Torrez,M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3596	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 137	Wen,E
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		PS 310	Wen,E

CHEM 105 Introduction to General, Organic And Biochemistry 5.00 Units

This course is an introduction to general chemistry and an overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry for allied health fields. Associate Degree Applicable Course credit transfers to CSU. PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 and MATH 090.

3598	01	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Tariq,A
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 310	Tariq,A
3600	02	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 228	Torrez,M
		TTH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 312	Torrez,M

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. Associate Degree Applicable Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC. PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 or CHEM 105, and MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3602	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Avelar,A
		MW	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 315	Avelar,A
3604	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Wen,E
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 315	Wen,E
3606	03	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Doyle,A
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 315	Doyle,A
3608	04	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS 137	Bu,F
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 315	Bu,F
3610	07	FS	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Zhu,Z
		FS	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		PS 315	Zhu,Z
3612	05	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS 142	Mayo,A
		MW	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS 315	Mayo,A

3614 06 TTH 05:30p-06:45p LEC 5.00 PS 199 Micklich,M
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 315 Micklich,M

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

3616 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 PS 214 Shweikeh,E
 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 312 Shweikeh,E
 3618 02 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 5.00 PS 199 Jones,C
 MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB PS 312 Jones,C
 3620 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 PS 199 Lillard,S
 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 312 Lillard,S
 3622 04 TTH 05:30p-06:45p LEC 5.00 PS 316 Anshika,K
 TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 312 Anshika,K

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors 5.00 Units

General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

3624 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 PS 199 Lillard,S
 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 312 Lillard,S

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I 4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

3626 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 4.00 PS 228 Staff
 M 09:00a-11:50a LAB PS 310 Lillard,S
 3628 02 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 4.00 PS 228 Staff
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB PS 310 Lillard,S
 3630 03 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 4.00 PS 199 Craft,E
 M 05:30p-08:20p LAB PS 310 Craft,E

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

3632	01	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Jones,C
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 310	Jones,C
3634	02	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Gill,A
		W	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS 310	Gill,A

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 060 Understanding School-Age Children 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence, by focusing on the development of children in this age group. This course includes the study of developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories. This course incorporates licensing regulations as required by Title 22 licensed facilities.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3636	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Price,B
Note: CD 060-01 (Ref. No. 3636) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04							

CD 075 Family Child Care Practices 3.00 Units

This course is designed to meet the specific needs of the family child care provider including business practices, curriculum and guidance of children.

Associate Degree Applicable

3638	70	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Staff
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Staff
Note: CD 075-70 (Ref. No. 3638) - 12 week class: 09/08 - 12/01							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

This course includes general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships. Effective guidance skills are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3640	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Wallick,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

3644	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Diehl-Hope,S	
3646	75	M	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Diehl-Hope,S	
			09/10/18 - 09/10/18					
		M	12:00p-02:50p	LEC		NH 218	Diehl-Hope,S	
			10/01/18 - 10/01/18					
		M	12:00p-02:50p	LEC		NH 221	Diehl-Hope,S	
			11/05/18 - 11/05/18					
		M	12:00p-02:50p	LEC		NH 221	Diehl-Hope,S	
			12/03/18 - 12/03/18					
		ARR	3.23 HRS/WK	LEC			Diehl-Hope,S	
			Note: CD 105-75 (Ref. No. 3646) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/03					
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .					
3650	71	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Price,B	
			09/04/18 - 09/04/18					
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH 218	Price,B	
			10/09/18 - 10/09/18					
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH 218	Price,B	
			11/08/18 - 11/08/18					
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH 218	Price,B	
			12/04/18 - 12/04/18					
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Price,B	
			Note: CD 105-71 (Ref. No. 3650) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04					
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .					
3652	02	W	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Diehl-Hope,S	
3654	72	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Hughes-Curtis,L	
			08/18/18 - 08/18/18					
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 221	Hughes-Curtis,L	
			09/08/18 - 09/08/18					
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 221	Hughes-Curtis,L	
			10/06/18 - 10/06/18					
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 221	Hughes-Curtis,L	
			11/03/18 - 11/03/18					
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH 221	Hughes-Curtis,L	
			12/01/18 - 12/01/18					
		ARR	2.16 HRS/WK	LEC			Hughes-Curtis,L	
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .					
3656	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Thompson,M	
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .					
3658	70	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Adams,K	
			08/14/18 - 08/14/18					
		T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 215	Adams,K	
			08/28/18 - 08/28/18					
		T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 215	Adams,K	
			09/11/18 - 09/11/18					
		T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 215	Adams,K	
			09/25/18 - 09/25/18					
		T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 215	Adams,K	
			10/09/18 - 10/09/18					
		T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 215	Adams,K	
			11/13/18 - 11/13/18					
		T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH 215	Adams,K	
			12/11/18 - 12/11/18					
		ARR	2.22 HRS/WK	LEC			Adams,K	
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .					
3660	74	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Wagner,T	
		ARR	1.38 HRS/WK	LEC			Wagner,T	
			Note: CD 105-74 (Ref. No. 3660) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04					
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .					

3664 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Sanchez,R

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3666 70 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K
 08/14/18 - 08/14/18
 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K
 08/28/18 - 08/28/18
 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K
 09/11/18 - 09/11/18
 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K
 09/25/18 - 09/25/18
 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K
 10/09/18 - 10/09/18
 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K
 11/13/18 - 11/13/18
 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC NH 215 Adams,K
 12/11/18 - 12/11/18
 ARR 2.22 HRS/WK LEC Adams,K

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 108 Early Childhood Development 3.00 Units

This course explores prominent theories related to early childhood development, typical and atypical development of children from two to eight years, contextual influences, and methods of studying the development of young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3668 70 TH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 342 Staff
 09/06/18 - 09/06/18
 TH 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 342 Staff
 10/04/18 - 10/04/18
 TH 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 342 Staff
 11/01/18 - 11/01/18
 TH 04:00p-05:50p LEC NH 342 Staff
 12/06/18 - 12/06/18
 ARR 3.28 HRS/WK LEC Staff

Note: CD 108-70 (Ref. No. 3668) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior. Child observations are conducted and analyzed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3670 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Adams,K
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH 221 Adams,K

Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

Note Regarding TBA Hours: Students must be available three hours per week, (Monday through Friday), between 7:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. for participation in supervised observation and interaction activities. Students complete TBA laboratory hours at the SBVC Child Development Center and other approved sites under the supervision of teachers with credentials or CD permits from the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Specific days and approved site location assignments are provided in the first week of instruction.

3672 02 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Adams,K
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH 221 Adams,K

Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

Note Regarding TBA Hours: Students must be available three hours per week, (Monday through Friday), between 7:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. for participation in supervised observation and interaction activities. Students complete TBA laboratory hours at the SBVC Child Development Center and other approved sites under the supervision of teachers with credentials or CD permits from the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Specific days and approved site location assignments are provided in the first week of instruction.

CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3674 71 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Knight,D

Note: CD 113-71 (Ref. No. 3674) - 8 week class: 09/10 - 10/29

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3676 72 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D
 ARR 5.71 HRS/WK LEC Knight,D
 Note: CD 113-72 (Ref. No. 3676) - 7 week class: 10/09 - 11/20
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3678 70 M 07:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D
 ARR 3.68 HRS/WK LEC Knight,D
 Note: CD 113-70 (Ref. No. 3678) - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/15
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3680 01 TH 10:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Barnett,K
 Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.

3682 02 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Barnett,K
 3684 03 M 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3686 70 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Jones,P
 08/15/18 - 08/15/18
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Jones,P
 09/12/18 - 09/12/18
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Jones,P
 10/10/18 - 10/10/18
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Jones,P
 11/07/18 - 11/07/18
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 215 Jones,P
 12/05/18 - 12/05/18
 ARR 2.16 HRS/WK LEC Jones,P
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3688 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Hopper,R

CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

This course examines the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3690 01 T 10:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Barnett,K
 3692 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Barnett,K
 3694 70 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D
 ARR 4.22 HRS/WK LEC Knight,D
 Note: CD 126-70 (Ref. No. 3694) - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/16
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3696 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Adams,K

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children 3.00 Units

This course explores the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It focuses on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3698 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Wagner,T
 Note: CD 130-01 (Ref. No. 3698) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05

CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature for Children 3.00 Units

This course emphasizes the process of language acquisition in children; the examination of children's literature; teaching strategies and experiences which promote language development and listening skills.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3700 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NBLD NONE Staff
 Note: CD 134-01 (Ref. No. 3700) - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/03

CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children 3.00 Units

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3702 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Knight,D

CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting children, families, programs, teaching, education and schooling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3704 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 336 Wallick,A
 3706 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Wallick,A

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This course explores the physical, social-emotional, cognitive and language development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3708 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Adams,K
 08/14/18 - 08/14/18
 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 218 Adams,K
 09/11/18 - 09/11/18
 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 218 Adams,K
 10/09/18 - 10/09/18
 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 218 Adams,K
 11/13/18 - 11/13/18
 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 221 Adams,K
 12/11/18 - 12/11/18
 ARR 2.16 HRS/WK LEC Adams,K

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3710 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Carreon-Bailey,R

CD 186 Infant and Toddler Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of program and curriculum planning for infants and toddlers child and education settings, including early intervention and inclusive programs, emphasizing curriculum and principles and practices of quality care and developmentally appropriate practices specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children, birth to three years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3712 68 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Carreon-Bailey,R

CD 205 Child Development Practicum/ Field Experience 4.00 Units

In this supervised field work course, students practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and mentor teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H and CD 113 and CD 114 and CD 126.

3716 01 M 04:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K
 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K
 Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.
 Note Regarding TBA Hours: Students must be available three hours per day, three days per week (Monday through Friday), between 7:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. for participation in supervised practicum activities. Students complete TBA laboratory hours at the SBVC Child Development Center and other approved sites under the supervision of teachers with credentials or CD permits from the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Specific days and approved site location assignments are provided in the first week of instruction.

3718 02 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K
 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K
 Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.
 Note Regarding TBA Hours: Students must be available three hours per day, three days per week (Monday through Friday), between 7:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. for participation in supervised practicum activities. Students complete TBA laboratory hours at the SBVC Child Development Center and other approved sites under the supervision of teachers with credentials or CD permits from the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Specific days and approved site location assignments are provided in the first week of instruction.

CD 210 Infant and Toddler Practicum 4.00 Units

This supervised field experience course guides students in applying learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 185.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

3720 01 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K
 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K
 Note: In accordance with SB92, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) clear tuberculosis test.
 Note Regarding TBA Hours: Students must be available three hours per day, three days per week (Monday through Friday), between 7:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. for participation in supervised practicum activities. Students complete TBA laboratory hours at the SBVC Child Development Center and other approved sites under the supervision of teachers with credentials or CD permits from the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Specific days and approved site location assignments are provided in the first week of instruction.

CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units

This course introduces the physical, social, emotional and intellectual characteristics of children with disabilities and other special needs as well as the teaching strategies that are sensitive to this population and their families.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3722 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Walters,S
 Note: CD 244-01 (Ref. No. 3722) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/03

CD 270 Adult Supervision and Mentoring in Early Care and Education 3.00 Units

This course presents methods and principles for supervising student teachers, volunteers, staff, and other adults in early care and education settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3724 70 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Adams,K
 08/30/18 - 08/30/18
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 353 Adams,K
 09/27/18 - 09/27/18
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 353 Adams,K
 10/18/18 - 10/18/18
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 353 Adams,K
 11/15/18 - 11/15/18
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC NH 353 Adams,K
 12/06/18 - 12/06/18
 ARR 2.78 HRS/WK LEC Adams,K
 Note: CD 270-70 (Ref. No. 3724) - 14 week class: 08/30 - 12/06
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 271 Administration I: Programs in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the administration of early childhood programs. It covers program types, budget, management, regulations, laws, development and implementation of policies and procedures. This course also examines the administrative tools, philosophies, and techniques needed to organize, open, and operate an early care and education program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3726 70 T 06:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 NH 336 Knight,D
 ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC Knight,D
 Note: CD 271-70 (Ref. No. 3726) - 8 week class: 10/09 - 11/27
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMMST 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3728	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	B 203	Garcia,J
3730	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 204	Abblinger,D
3732	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 223	Abblinger,D
3734	04	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 217	Hector,L
3736	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B 131	Staff
3738	07	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B 119	Orton,R
3740	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B 210	Danley,J
3742	09	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B 221	Orton,R
3744	13	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	B 221	Orton,R
Note: COMMST 100-13 (Ref. No. 3744) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05							
3746	10	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 217	Danley,J
3748	11	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 214	Hector,L
3750	16	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B 216	Hamdy,R
3752	18	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B 131	Salyer,K
3754	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B 219	Mattson,S
3756	08	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B 125	Staff
Note: COMMST 100-08 (Ref. No. 3756) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05							
3758	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Abblinger,D
			08/13/18 - 08/13/18				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Abblinger,D
			08/15/18 - 08/15/18				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Abblinger,D
			09/05/18 - 09/05/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Abblinger,D
			09/10/18 - 09/10/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Abblinger,D
			09/24/18 - 09/24/18				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Abblinger,D
			09/26/18 - 09/26/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Abblinger,D
			10/01/18 - 10/01/18				
		ARR	4.125 HRS/WK	LEC			Abblinger,D
Note: COMMST 100-70 (Ref. No. 3758) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3760	71	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Mattson,S
			10/15/18 - 10/15/18				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			10/17/18 - 10/17/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			11/05/18 - 11/05/18				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			11/07/18 - 11/07/18				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			11/26/18 - 11/26/18				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
			11/28/18 - 11/28/18				

	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
		12/03/18 - 12/03/18				
	ARR	4.125 HRS/WK	LEC			Mattson,S
		Note: COMMST 100-71 (Ref. No. 3760) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07				
		Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
3762	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00 LA 108	Staff
		Note: COMMST 100-17 (Ref. No. 3762) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06				
3764	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00 LA 108	Carroll,M
		Note: COMMST 100-19 (Ref. No. 3764) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06				
3766	15	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00 B 203	Norris,W
3768	21	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00 B 220	Berry,T

COMMST 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3770	01	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00 B 131	Mattson,S
		Note: COMMST 100H-01 (Ref. No. 3770) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05				

COMMST 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Interpersonal communication examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3772	11	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00 B 118	Garcia,J
3774	07	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00 B 119	Danley,J
3776	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00 LA 108	Garcia,J
3778	10	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00 LA 108	Norris,W
3780	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00 B 219	Mattson,S
3782	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00 B 203	Danley,J
3784	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00 B 204	Danley,J
3786	15	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00 LA 108	Carroll,M
		Note: COMMST 111-15 (Ref. No. 3786) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06				
3788	12	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00 LA 108	Bettencourt,M
		Note: COMMST 111-12 (Ref. No. 3788) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05				
3790	03	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00 B 215	Bettencourt,M
		Note: COMMST 111-03 (Ref. No. 3790) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05				
3792	05	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00 B 219	Selva,D
3794	09	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00 B 130	Carroll,M
		Note: COMMST 111-09 (Ref. No. 3794) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06				
3796	13	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00 B 201	Selva,D

- 3812 70 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Danley,J
 Note: COMMST 174-70 (Ref. No. 3812) - 13 week class: 08/13 - 11/09
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3814 71 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Mattson,S
 Note: COMMST 174-71 (Ref. No. 3814) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMST 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores the gender differences evident in communication. Students will examine the theories concerning gender differences, issues of gender in a variety of contexts (families, relationships, the workplace, the media, school), and the differences in the communication patterns resulting from gender.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

- 3816 70 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector,L
 Note: COMMST 176-70 (Ref. No. 3816) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3818 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector,L
 Note: COMMST 176-71 (Ref. No. 3818) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3820 71 M 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B 217 Vasquez,M
 M 12:00p-12:50p LAB B 217 Vasquez,M
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB Vasquez,M
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB Vasquez,M
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3822 70 T 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 B 118 Al-Husseini,M
 T 01:00p-01:50p LAB B 118 Al-Husseini,M
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB Al-Husseini,M
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB Al-Husseini,M
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3824 72 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B 118 Balderrama,S
 TH 07:00p-08:50p LAB B 118 Balderrama,S
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB Balderrama,S
 ARR LEC Balderrama,S
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in touch control of the computer keyboard, and is designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 net words per minute for five minutes. In addition, students receive instruction in the preparation of basic business documents using word processing software.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 010.

3826	70	M	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Vasquez,M
		M	02:00p-02:50p	LAB		B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR		LEC			Vasquez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 021 Word Processing: Comprehensive Microsoft Word 4.00 Units

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word comprehensive features: creating office documents, set up tabs and margins, set text in columns or tables, apply graphic elements, perform mail merge, sorting, numbering, bullets, symbols, prepare multiple page documents, using headers and footers, quick parts, themes and styles, references, forms, table of content, indexing, macros, and preparing students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 100.

3828	71	T	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3830	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Al-Husseini,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation meeting on August 21, 2018 at 4:30 p.m. in B125.

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

This course is a review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling. Emphasis is placed on grammar and vocabulary building for effective business communications.

Associate Degree Applicable

3832	70	M	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 091 Computer Network Fundamentals (Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Cisco Academy first course introduces the fundamentals of computer networking.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 095.

3835 71 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Metu,R
 T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B 220 Metu,R
 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC Metu,R
 ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R
 Note: CIT 091-71 (Ref. No. 3835) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/02
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 092 Basic Switching and Routing (Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This course is both the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination and the preparation for the CCENT certification exam.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

3837 71 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Metu,R
 T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B 220 Metu,R
 ARR 3.86 HRS/WK LEC Metu,R
 ARR 6.11 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R
 Note: CIT 092-71 (Ref. No. 3837) - 7 week class: 10/23 - 12/04
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 099 Cisco Certified Network Associate Security 3.00 Units

This course prepares students for entry-level security specialist careers. The course includes hands-on activities with networking equipment.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITES: CIT 091 and CIT 092.

3838 70 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Azzou,H
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Azzou,H
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3840 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 204 Staff
 3842 70 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B 220 Stalbert,M
 ARR LEC Stalbert,M
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3844 71 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B 118 Palacios,L
 ARR LEC Palacios,L
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental Information Technology / Information Systems concepts and Information Security. The course includes practical exercises with spreadsheet, database, and Internet applications.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010, ENGL 015 or CIT 031, and
 MATH 090.

3846	75	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B 118	Tran,L
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Tran,L
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3848	01	M	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B 125	Alfano,J
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		B 125	Alfano,J
3850	70	T	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 204	Metu,R
		TH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		B 204	Metu,R
		ARR		LEC			Metu,R
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu,R
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3852	72	T	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B 204	Metu,R
		TH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB		B 204	Metu,R
		ARR		LEC			Metu,R
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu,R
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3854	76	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B 125	Jones,D
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Staff
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3856	77	T	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	0.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3858	78	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B 204	Metu,R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu,R
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3860	73	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Kellmer,R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Kellmer,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3862	74	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Al-Husseini,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Al-Husseini,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . Orientation will be held on August 21, 2018 at 6:00PM in B125.							

CIT 110 Information and Communications Technology Essentials 4.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the computer hardware and software skills needed to help meet the growing demand for entry-level ICT professionals. The fundamentals of computer hardware and software as well as advanced concepts such as security, networking, and the responsibilities of an ICT professional will be introduced. Preparation for CompTIA's A+ certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3864	70	T	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	B 220	Collette,R
		TH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		B 203	Collette,R
		ARR		LEC			Collette,R
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB			Collette,R
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

- 3866 70 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B 220 Stalbert,M
 ARR 1.45 HRS/WK LEC Stalbert,M
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
 <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3868 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Powell,R
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
 <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Orientation to be held in B220 at 5:00PM on
 August 15, 2018.
- 3870 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Powell,R
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
 <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 100 or CIT 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3872 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Al-Husseini,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
 <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 Orientation held on August 22, 2018 at 6:00PM in B125.
- 3874 71 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B 125 Al-Husseini,M
 ARR LEC Al-Husseini,M
 Note: CIT 116-71 (Ref. No. 3874) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
 <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the concepts of relational databases including database management systems, database design fundamentals and Structured Query Language (SQL).

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: CIT 116.

3884 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 118 Alfano,J

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the computer science discipline investigating the design and use of the computer devices, the art and science of problem solving and programming, the representation of data, human-computer interactions and ethical considerations, and information security principles. Also included is hands-on experience with command line and GUI operating systems; application of HTML, CSS, and scripts to web pages; and computer programming with an object-oriented language such as C++, Java, or C#.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 102.
 COREQUISITE: MATH 102.

3886 70 W 01:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Powell,R
 W 02:30p-03:20p LAB B 203 Powell,R
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Powell,R
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3888 71 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Powell,R
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Powell,R
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3890 72 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Staff
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Wednesday, August 15, 2018 at 5:00 p.m. in B220.

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

This is an introduction to the Visual Basic.NET programming language.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 952.

3892 70 TH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 220 Stalbert,M
 TH 02:00p-03:50p LAB B 203 Stalbert,M
 ARR LEC Stalbert,M
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB Stalbert,M
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 130 Discrete Structures 3.00 Units

This course surveys discrete structures used in computer science with an emphasis on applications. Topics covered include: functions, relations, and sets; basic logic; proof techniques; basics of counting; graphs and trees; and discrete probability.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and MATH 102.

3894 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Powell,R
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 170 Assembly Language 4.00 Units

This course focuses on the organization and behavior of computer systems at the assembly-language level and includes hands on experience creating assembly language programs.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

3896 70 M 06:00p-08:40p LEC 4.00 B 220 Conrad,P
 ARR LEC Conrad,P
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an examination of intermediate object-oriented programming concepts and their application using the C++ language. Topics include event-driven programming; human-computer interactions; analysis of iterative and recursive solution complexity for searching/sorting algorithms; intermediate data structures; and programming constructs; object-oriented design and modeling; integration of database access into programming solutions; impact of computer science on selected societal issues; and software assurance.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and ENGL 015.

3898 70 M 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 220 Racataian,C
 M 11:00a-12:20p LAB B 203 Racataian,C
 ARR LEC Racataian,C
 ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LAB Racataian,C
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 220 Advanced Visual Basic .NET Programming 4.00 Units

Advanced programming using Visual Basic .NET with emphasis on software development and maintenance. Topics include object-oriented design, multiple class modules, interface and linking, windows and Internet controls, and database access.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: CS 120.

3900 70 M 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 203 Stalbert,M
 M 11:00a-12:20p LAB B 220 Stalbert,M
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 265 Data Structures and Algorithms with C++ 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to algorithmic analysis and data structures. Topics include formal computing algorithms, algorithmic strategies, and basic algorithm analysis; canonical data structures; intermediate recursion; human-computer interaction; professionalism and ethical behavior; software information assurance, software engineering, and software reuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: CS 130, CS 190 and MATH 250.
 COREQUISITES: CS 130 and MATH 250.

3902 70 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B 125 Korcha,M
 TH 07:00p-08:50p LAB B 203 Staff
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Staff
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB Staff
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

This course provides a history of and critical analysis of punishment, the various types of punishment, alternatives to punishment and the impact of punishment on the criminal justice system and corrections. Students in this course will conduct a critical examination of the types of correctional institutions and the clients housed in each institution. Contemporary correctional issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3904 01 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 NH 151 Hall,G

CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling 3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3906 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 341 Abdo,F
 Note: CORREC 102-01 (Ref. No. 3906) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

CORREC 103 Gangs and Corrections 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students with a base of knowledge as it relates to the impact of gangs in both correctional and community settings.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3908 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 343 Koch,P

CULINARY ARTS

CULART 010 Restaurant Service and Catering I 5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

Associate Degree Applicable

3910 01 MTWTH 08:00a-02:30p LAB 5.50 CC 169 Meyer,S
 Note: CULART 010-01 (Ref. No. 3910) - 11 week class: 09/24 - 12/06

CULART 011 Restaurant Service and Catering II 5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the student run restaurant. The student will continue to gain skills in the kitchen in the following areas: basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and customer service skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 010.

3912 01 MTWTH 08:00a-02:30p LAB 5.50 CC 169 Meyer,S
 Note: CULART 011-01 (Ref. No. 3912) - 11 week class: 09/24 - 12/06

CULART 012 Culinary Arts Internship III 5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the culinary arts operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building management skills needed to manage or run a kitchen or the front of the house within a restaurant.

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITE: CULART 011.

3914 01 MTWTH 08:00a-02:30p LAB 5.50 CC 169 Babin,D
 Note: CULART 012-01 (Ref. No. 3914) - 11 week class: 09/24 - 12/06

CULART 040 Introduction to Baking 3.00 Units

This basic baking course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on quick breads, cookies, cakes, pies and artisan breads.

Associate Degree Applicable

3916 01 MTWTH 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 CC 169 Zardkoohi,S
 MTWTH 04:00p-09:50p LAB CC 169 Zardkoohi,S
 Note: CULART 040-01 (Ref. No. 3916) - 5 week class: 08/13 - 09/12

CULART 041 Advanced Baking 6.00 Units

This course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on cakes and decorating, artisan breads, and complex pastry.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 040.

3918 01 MTWTH 03:00p-03:50p LEC 6.00 CC 169 Zardkoohi,S
 MTWTH 04:00p-09:50p LAB CC 169 Zardkoohi,S
 09/25/18 - 11/21/18
 Note: CULART 041-01 (Ref. No. 3918) - 9 week class: 09/24 - 11/21

CULART 044 Introduction to Baking Skills, Ingredients and Technology 3.00 Units

This course examines the basic baking skills needed in order to work within the Food Service Industry. This course will include how to scale, the ingredient list and how to read a recipe, technology used in baking, the science behind baking and how and why baking works.
 Associate Degree Applicable

3920 01 T 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 CC 170 Zardkoohi,S

CULART 101 Hospitality and Customer Service 3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the food service and hospitality industries with an emphasis on career opportunities, customer service, and personal success strategies. Topics include brief history and description of key industry segments emphasizing technology, ethics, leadership, teams, and service standards.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3922 02 M 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 CC 170 Zardkoohi,S
 3924 01 T 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 CC 170 Babin,D
 3929 04 T 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Staff

CULART 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

This course introduces food science principles and food preparation procedures and practices.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: CULART 225.

3926 01 MTWTH 08:00a-02:30p LAB 3.00 CC 169 Meyer,S
 Note: CULART 160-01 (Ref. No. 3926) - 6 week class: 08/13 - 09/20

CULART 225 Sanitation and Safety 1.00 Unit

This course focuses on the sanitation and safety issues involved with handling food through the food service process. Topics include the prevention of food borne illnesses; responsibilities of the food service manager and employees; the characteristics of a food-safe facility; food safety guidelines; and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system and Serve Safe.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3928 01 TH 03:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 CC 170 Babin,D
 Note: CULART 225-01 (Ref. No. 3928) - 6 week class: 08/16 - 09/20

CULART 240 Procurement, Purchasing and Selection 3.00 Units

This course includes purchasing policies, specifications, procedures and controls and their implementation in the procurement of quantity foods, merchandise and supplies.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3930 01 M 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 CC 170 Meyer,S

CULART 250 Food, Wine and Beverage Service Concepts 3.00 Units

This course covers the psychology of service, dining room organization, serving styles, wine and beverage service, staffing and management; a thorough study of major wines, grape varieties and world-wide appellations where they are grown.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3932 01 W 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 CC 170 Babin,D

DANCE

DANCE 101A Beginning Modern Dance 2.00 Units

This course focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. A strong emphasis is placed on the acquisition of beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3934 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M

DANCE 101B Beginning/Intermediate Modern Dance 2.00 Units

This beginning/intermediate level of Modern Dance utilizes the basic knowledge of beginning modern dance techniques to increase the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Students will utilize a higher level of codified modern dance terminology and combinations, which are essential to move forward in modern dance.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: DANCE 101A.

3936 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M

DANCE 102A Intermediate Modern Dance 2.00 Units

This course offers an intermediate study of modern dance techniques. It will include movement vocabularies of Graham, Horton, Cunningham, Limon and the post modern and contemporary styles of today. Emphasis is on expanding and deepening the dancer's technical and expressive skills through more complicated techniques, combinations and improvisations. Concert and performance is required.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3938 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M

DANCE 102B Intermediate/Advanced Modern Dance 2.00 Units

This course explores further the development of modern dance skills, techniques and vocabulary developed in beginning through intermediate modern dance. An in-depth emphasis is placed on increased flexibility and endurance, clarity of technique, rhythm, time, form and energy through choreographic and improvisational exercises and combinations. Concert attendance and performance is required.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: DANCE 102A.

3940 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M

DANCE 103A Beginning Ballet 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to basic ballet technique emphasizing ballet etiquette, terminology, placement, and alignment, warm-up and injury prevention; body conditioning principles as they relate to ballet technique, flexibility and strengthening exercises, basic barre, basic center floor, and traveling combination exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3942 01 MW 11:00a-01:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M

DANCE 103B Beginning/Intermediate Ballet 2.00 Units

This course will utilize the knowledge learned in Beginning Ballet to become more proficient in ballet technique by using higher level codified ballet terminology, utilizing placement, alignment, expanding and more complex warm-up technique, basic barre, basic center technique, increasing flexibility, furthering strengthening exercises and more complex traveling combination exercises as it relates to this level of ballet, while reviewing cumulative ballet technique for higher levels of ballet.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: DANCE 103A.

3944 01 MW 11:00a-01:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M

DANCE 105A Beginning Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on movement vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions. Concert performance is optional for this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3946 01 MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Hayes,L

DANCE 105B Beginning/Intermediate Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive survey of beginning/intermediate techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions in preparation for the intermediate level.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3948 01 MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Hayes,L

DANCE 106A Intermediate Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Jack Cole, Gus Giordano, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz technique from film, television, and stage are a primary focus as well as the development of the dancer's technical and expressive skills. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3950 01 MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Hayes,L

DANCE 106B Intermediate/Advanced Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Gillian Lynne, Debbie Allen, Michael Bennet, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Contemporary and commercial styles will also be introduced. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz techniques related to the dancers' expressive skill are the primary focus. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 106A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3952 01 MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Hayes,L

DIESEL

DIESEL 021 Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3954 01 MT 02:30p-05:20p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Rosvall,S
 10/08/18 - 12/04/18
 WTH 02:30p-05:20p LAB TRAN 104 Rosvall,S
 10/10/18 - 12/06/18
 Note: DIESEL 021-01 (Ref. No. 3954) - 9 week class: 10/08 - 12/06

DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck brake systems and components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic brake systems, anti-lock, and computer controlled braking systems used in today's modern heavy-duty diesel trucks and busses.

Associate Degree Applicable

3956 01 MW 06:00p-09:05p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B
 08/13/18 - 10/03/18
 TTH 06:00p-09:05p LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B
 08/14/18 - 10/04/18
 Note: DIESEL 022-01 (Ref. No. 3956) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/04

DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck suspension and steering components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic steering and suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3958 01 MW 06:00p-09:20p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B
 10/08/18 - 11/28/18
 TTH 06:00p-09:20p LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B
 10/09/18 - 11/29/18
 Note: DIESEL 023-01 (Ref. No. 3958) - 8 week class: 10/08 - 11/29

DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 064.

3960 01 MT 06:00p-09:20p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Diskin,L
 08/13/18 - 10/02/18
 WTH 06:00p-09:05p LAB TRAN 104 Diskin,L
 08/15/18 - 10/04/18
 Note: DIESEL 026-01 (Ref. No. 3960) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/04

DIESEL 034 Diesel Alternative Fuels 4.00 Units

This course provides theory and hands-on experience in the operation, service, inspection, and maintenance of compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicle systems. This course prepares students for the ASE Alternate Fuels Test (F-1).

Associate Degree Applicable

3962 01 MW 08:00a-11:20a LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B
 08/13/18 - 10/03/18
 TTH 08:00a-11:20a LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B
 08/14/18 - 10/04/18
 Note: DIESEL 034-01 (Ref. No. 3962) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/04

DIESEL 035 Heavy-Duty Vehicle Automatic Transmissions 2.00 Units

This course provides theory and hands-on experience with heavy- and medium-duty transmission operation, construction, service and overhaul procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

3964 01 F 02:30p-05:15p LEC 2.00 TRAN 113 Diskin,L
 F 05:30p-08:15p LAB TRAN 104 Diskin,L
 Note: DIESEL 035-01 (Ref. No. 3964) - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/05

DIESEL 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

3966 01 MW 02:30p-05:45p LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Ramirez,R
 08/13/18 - 10/03/18
 TF 02:30p-05:45p LAB TRAN 104 Rosvall,S
 08/14/18 - 10/05/18
 Note: DIESEL 064-01 (Ref. No. 3966) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the American economy with emphases on the market system, economic growth, the national debt, inflation, unemployment and national economic policy.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

3968 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Levine,M
 3970 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 343 Dulgeroff,J
 3972 03 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH 341 Scott,J

ECON 200 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, financial institutions, economic growth, the business cycle and international economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

3974 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 251 Dulgeroff,J
 3976 72 F 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 341 Hayes,M
 ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC Hayes,M
 Note: ECON 200-72 (Ref. No. 3976) - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3978 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3980 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3982 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Fernandez,I
 3984 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Garber,M

ECON 200H Principles of Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, economic growth, the business cycle, financial institutions and international economics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITES: MATH 095 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility.

3986 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 251 Dulgeroff,J

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3988 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 150 Levine,M
 3990 02 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 150 Levine,M
 Note: Enrollment in this class is by petition for students of the SBVC Middle College High School. This class is also offered for general population students as section 01.
 3992 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Levine,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3994 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Levine,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3996 71 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 341 Dulgeroff,J
 ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC Dulgeroff,J
 Note: ECON 201-71 (Ref. No. 3996) - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ECON 201H Principles of Microeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 095 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3998 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Levine,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Principles Of Microeconomics, section 70. You may only register for one course, Econ 201 or Econ 201H.

ECON 208 Business and Economic Statistics 4.00 Units

This course is a study of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability concepts and distributions; statistical inferences; parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing; index numbers time series analysis; simple regression, and correlation analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4000 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Levine,M
 4002 02 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 NH 222 Levine,M

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

ELEC 091 Fundamentals of Solar Energy 3.00 Units

This course is designed for students interested in a career in the solar industry. The fundamental principles and functions of photovoltaic industry will be introduced along with the planning, installation and maintenance of all necessary components for a photovoltaic system. The transmission and distribution of electric power will be reviewed and basic concepts of electricity, identification, functions and operations of components will be surveyed.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

4004 01 MW 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 T 107B Ababat,A

ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

4008 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 109B Monin,C
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 109B Monin,C

ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

4010 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 109B Hoover,J
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 109B Hoover,J

ELEC 218C Controlling Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

This course covers the study of DC, AC, and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable logic controllers (PLCs), ladder logic diagrams and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller, the laptop computer and the machine.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

4012 50 S 09:30a-12:20p LEC 4.00 T 107A Ababat,A
 S 01:00p-03:50p LAB T 107A Ababat,A

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

4014 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 T 107A Halabi,T
 4016 02 MW 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 T 107A Dowlatabadi,M

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

4018 01 W 10:00a-12:50p LAB 1.00 T 109A Romero,M
 4020 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T 109A Romero,M

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

4022 01 MW 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 T 107A Halabi,T
 4024 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 107A Dowlatabadi,M

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

4026 01 M 01:30p-04:20p LAB 1.00 T 107A Romero,M
 4028 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T 107A Romero,M

ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly 3.00 Units

This course covers electronic Computer Aided Design (CAD), schematic capture, simulation, printed circuit board (PCB) design, fabrication, and assembly.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

4030 01 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 T 109A Falls,A
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 109A Falls,A

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices 3.00 Units

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

4032 02 MTWTHF 08:30a-12:15p LEC 3.00 T 107B Staff
 Note: ELECTR 230-02 (Ref. No. 4032) - 3 week class: 08/06 - 08/23
 4034 01 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 T 107A Valle,S

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

4036 02 MTWTHF 08:30a-11:20a LEC 4.00 T 111A Staff
 TWTHF 12:30p-03:45p LAB T 107B Staff
 08/28/18 - 09/20/18
 Note: ELECTR 235-02 (Ref. No. 4036) - 4 week class: 08/27 - 09/20
 4038 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 107B Chase,G
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 107B Chase,G

ELECTR 250C Radio Transmitters, Receivers and Antennas 4.00 Units

In this course, students explore topics of electronic communications, such as the electromagnetic frequency spectrum, frequency bands, analog and digital modulation, digital data, antennas, transmission lines and loads, government services and fiber optics. Exercises include diagramming modern transmitter and receiver components, plotting impedances, and making line and load conversions.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

4040	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 107A	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 107A	Staff

ELECTR 257C Navigation and Communication Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers the bench test, installation and ramp test of transmitter and receiver systems and their operating principles.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 250C.

4042	50	S	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	T 107B	Perez,E
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T 107B	Perez,E

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design 4.00 Units

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4044	03	MTWTHF	08:30a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	T 111B	Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T 107B	Staff
Note: ELECTR 265-03 (Ref. No. 4044) - 4 week class: 09/24 - 10/18							
4046	01	T	10:30a-01:20p	LAB	4.00	T 107A	Halabi,T
		TH	10:30a-01:20p	LEC		T 107A	Halabi,T

ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology With Assembly Language 4.00 Units

Students in this course will study the 8051 microprocessor operation with an emphasis on assembly and C programming and hardware applications. Laboratory and project work involves the use of software simulation tools and microcontroller trainer boards to design, implement, and debug functional microcontroller systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265.

4050	02	MTWTHF	08:30a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	T 111B	Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T 111B	Staff
Note: ELECTR 266-02 (Ref. No. 4050) - 4 week class: 10/22 - 11/15							

4052 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 107B Falls,A
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 109A Falls,A

ELECTR 270 Linear Integrated Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

This course is a review of bipolar transistor fundamentals, differential amplifiers, and phase-lock loops.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

4054 01 MTWF 08:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 T 111B Staff
 MTWTH 12:00p-02:20p LAB T 107B Staff
 Note: ELECTR 270-01 (Ref. No. 4054) - 4 week class: 11/16 - 12/20

ENGLISH

ENGL 615 Preparation and Remediation for English 015 0.00 Unit

This non-credit course is designed to equip students with skills that they can use to be better prepared for the English 015 course and the common final. The primary areas of focus are on the development of reading and test taking skills and strategies, in addition to strategies to effectively address the components of the English 015 common final.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Noncredit Course

4358 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 0.00 B 203 Staff
 10/16/18 - 12/06/18
 Note: ENGL 615-01 (Ref. No. 4358) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/04
 4360 02 W 12:00p-01:50p LEC 0.00 B 203 Hunter,D
 Note: ENGL 615-02 (Ref. No. 4360) - 8 week class: 08/15 - 10/10

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4062 01 TTH 04:00p-05:25p LEC 1.00 B 210 Niehus,G
 Note: ENGL 911-01 (Ref. No. 4062) - 6 week class: 10/09 - 11/08
 4064 02 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 1.00 B 203 Niehus,G
 Note: ENGL 911-02 (Ref. No. 4064) - 6 week class: 08/14 - 09/20

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and a short essay.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or

ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4066 26 MTWTH 02:00p-04:10p LEC 4.00 B 219 Moreno,D
 Note: ENGL 914-26 (Ref. No. 4066) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/04

4068	27	MWF	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 219	Bond,L
Note: ENGL 914-27 (Ref. No. 4068) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05 Note: This class is part of an accelerated learning cohort with ENGL 015-40. Enrollment in ENGL 015-40 is by petition only, with first priority granted to students who pass ENGL 914-27 with a C or better. Please contact the Arts and Humanities Division Office for more information at (909) 384-8633.							
4070	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 222	Moreno,D
4072	05	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 123	Lee,Y
4074	03	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 222	Kuntz,J
4076	04	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Moreno,D
4078	01	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 122	Kuntz,J
4080	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Free,S
4082	17	MW	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Free,S
4084	07	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Kellogg,E
4086	08	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 131	Lee,Y
4088	09	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 223	Barley,C
4090	10	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 108	Roller,G
4092	11	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 122	Castro,C
4094	12	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 108	Roller,G
4096	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Free,S
4098	24	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Perez,E
Note: ENGL 914-24 (Ref. No. 4098) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06							
4100	14	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 221	Murillo,C
4102	19	TTH	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Free,S
4104	15	F	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Murphy,J
4106	23	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 108	Sacks,A
4108	16	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 124	Sullivan,J
4110	18	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B 131	Sacks,A
Note: ENGL 914-18 (Ref. No. 4110) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05							
4112	25	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 124	Kent,M
4114	21	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B 221	Perez,E
Note: ENGL 914-21 (Ref. No. 4114) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06							
4116	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 217	Niehus,G
4118	22	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Salcedo,R
Note: ENGL 914-22 (Ref. No. 4118) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06							

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The course includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4139	11	MTWTH	02:00p-04:10p	LEC	4.00	B 219	Moreno,D
Note: ENGL 015-11 (Ref. No. 4139) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/06							
4120	40	MWF	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 219	Bond,L
Note: ENGL 015-40 (Ref. No. 4120) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07 Note: This class is part of an accelerated learning cohort WITH ENGL 914-40. Please contact the Arts and Humanities Division Office for more information at (909) 384-8633.							
4122	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Luu,T
4124	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 353	Jones,E
4126	03	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 218	Hunter,D
4128	04	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 201	Fozouni,D
4130	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 215	Lopez,A
Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 05, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, contact Elizabeth Banuelos at (909) 384-8969.

4132	07	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 120	Alexander,H
4134	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 123	Lee,Y
4136	09	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 202	Lamore,J
4138	10	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Fozouni,D
4140	94	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 204	Joshua,J

Note: Enrollment in ENGL 015, section 94, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 090, section 94, MATH 095, section 94, and SDEV 102, section 94. For more information on First Year Experience, contact Sharaf Williams at (909) 384-8988.

4142	22	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Murphy,J
4144	12	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	James,E
4146	13	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 203	Wilson,N
4148	14	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Diaz,S
4150	36	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 210	Bond,M
4152	15	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 121	Hunter,D
4154	16	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 123	Moreno,D
4158	38	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Lopez,A
4160	19	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Lee,Y
4162	34	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 123	Jones,E
4164	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Diaz,S
4166	23	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 124	Killian,J
4168	24	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Mahoney,A
Note: ENGL 015-24 (Ref. No. 4168) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06							
4170	21	TTH	02:00p-04:25p	LEC	4.00	B 118	Maestre,J
Note: ENGL 015-21 (Ref. No. 4170) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06							
4172	26	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 108	Colern-Mulz,L
4174	27	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Wheeler,J
4176	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Partain,J
4178	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Frias,M
4180	06	MW	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	James,E
Note: ENGL 015-06 (Ref. No. 4180) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05							
4182	25	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Alexander,H
4184	28	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Joshua,J
4186	29	MW	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Wagner,E
Note: ENGL 015-29 (Ref. No. 4186) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05							
4188	30	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Moran,O
4190	39	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Sullivan,J
4192	31	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Shea,E
4194	32	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Mahoney,A
Note: ENGL 015-32 (Ref. No. 4194) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06							
4196	17	TTH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Murillo,C
4198	33	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Zarate,R
4200	37	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B 122	Garyan,D
Note: ENGL 015-37 (Ref. No. 4200) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06							
4202	35	T	05:30p-09:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 222	Notarangelo,J

ENGL 022 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for

ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4206	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	2.00	B 213	Murphy,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

- ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units**
 This is an introductory course in creative writing, with an emphasis on poetry and fiction. Students will learn and practice creative writing by producing their own work in the genres studied, reading and learning from the work of established and peer writers, and participating in the workshop method.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.
- 4208 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B 204 Lamore,J
 Note: ENGL 032-01 (Ref. No. 4208) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06
- ENGL 065 African-American Literature 3.00 Units**
 An examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 165, a transfer-level course with differing assignments.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.
- 4210 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B 202 Jones,E
 Note: ENGL 065-01 (Ref. No. 4210) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06
- ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units**
 This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.
- 4212 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 217 Alexander,H
- ENGL 080 World Literature: To 17th Century 3.00 Units**
 This is an introduction to world literature from the beginning to the mid-17th Century, including coverage of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.
- 4213 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 210 Chapman,S
- ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units**
 This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

4214	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 215	Riddell,J
4216	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Ferri-Milligan,P
4218	17	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Murphy,J
4220	03	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 214	Riddell,J
4222	23	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Luu,T
4224	04	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Ferri-Milligan,P
4226	05	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 222	Jones,E
4228	21	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 104	Loh Myers,S
4230	27	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Killian,J
Note: ENGL 101-27 (Ref. No. 4230) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05							
4232	22	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 124	Garcia,R
4234	06	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 104	Castro,C
4236	07	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 222	Arlandson,J
4238	08	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 221	Bond,M
4240	09	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Samson,D
4242	10	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 222	Alexander,H
4244	11	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Joshua,J
4246	12	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 217	Lopez,A
4248	24	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Arlandson,J
4250	31	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Wheeler,J
4252	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 108	Hinckley,D
4254	52	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 203	Ferguson,P
4256	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 108	Hinckley,D
4258	53	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B 203	Ferguson,P
4260	81	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Wilson,N
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4262	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4264	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4266	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4268	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4270	74	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hoelle,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4272	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Fozouni,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4274	76	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Fozouni,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4276	77	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kellogg,E
Note: ENGL 101-77 (Ref. No. 4276) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4278	78	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Roszak,S
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4280	79	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ashton,J
Note: ENGL 101-79 (Ref. No. 4280) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4282	80	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Russell,S
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

3283	82	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Shea,E
Note: ENGL 101-82 (Ref. No. 3283) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/07							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4284	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 220	Loh Myers,S
4286	25	MW	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B 221	Hoelle,J
Note: ENGL 101-25 (Ref. No. 4286) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05							
4288	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Sichter,P
4290	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Richey,M
4292	14	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Chatterton,M
Note: ENGL 101-14 (Ref. No. 4292) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06							
4294	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 104	Alexander,H
4296	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 124	Joshua,J
4298	26	TTH	05:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	B 219	Cotton,C
Note: ENGL 101-26 (Ref. No. 4298) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06							
4300	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 124	Russell,S
4302	29	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Frias,M

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SEVC assessment process.

4304	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 214	Slusser,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4306	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Beshwate,K
4308	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 104	Beshwate,K
4310	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Sichter,P
4312	09	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Richey,M
4314	02	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 201	Slusser,M
4316	08	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Lamore,J
4318	04	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Jones,E
4320	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Staff
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4322	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4324	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4326	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

4328	74	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00			Fozouni,D
Note: ENGL 102-74 (Ref. No. 4328) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05								
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .								
4330	75	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00			Murphy,J
Note: ENGL 102-75 (Ref. No. 4330) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05								
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .								
4332	76	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00			Samson,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .								
4334	06	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 217		Moran,O
4336	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213		Henry,M
4338	10	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 131		Loring,M

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4340	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 201		Lamore,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--	----------

ENGL 122 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4342	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	2.00	B 213		Murphy,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--	----------

ENGL 123 Journalism Production: Intermediate 2.00 Units

This course provides further instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 122.

4344	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	2.00	B 213		Murphy,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--	----------

ENGL 124 Journalism Production: Advanced 2.00 Units

This course provides advanced instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms and engaging in editorial skills resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 123.

4346 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 2.00 B 213 Murphy,J

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units

This course includes the study of representative works of fiction, poetry, and drama, including an understanding of their cultural, historical and aesthetic contexts, as well as an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4348 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 121 Staff

ENGL 165 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive examination of African-American literature, including prose, poetry, and fiction, from the early oral tradition to present.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4350 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B 202 Jones,E
 Note: ENGL 165-01 (Ref. No. 4350) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06

ENGL 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This course is also offered as RELIG 175.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4352 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 217 Alexander,H

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing, with an emphasis in poetry and fiction. Students will learn and practice creative writing by producing their own work in the genres studied, studying and analyzing the work of established and peer writers, and participating in the workshop method.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4354 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B 204 Lamore,J
 Note: ENGL 232-01 (Ref. No. 4354) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06

ENGL 270 English Literature: Middle Ages to 18th Century 3.00 Units

This course surveys English literature to the last quarter of the 18th Century including coverage of all significant literary types in the development

of English literature from the Middle Ages to the late 18th century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

4356 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 B 223 Slusser,M
 Note: ENGL 270-01 (Ref. No. 4356) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

ENGL 280 World Literature: to 17th Century 3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of selected works, in translation and in English, of literature from around the world, including Europe, the Middle East, Asia, and other areas, from antiquity to the mid-17th century, including critical analysis of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4357 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 210 Chapman,S

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 602 ESL Beginning Level 2 - English at Home And School 0.00 Unit

This non-credit course is designed to prepare low-beginning English language learners with vocabulary and sentence structure to communicate in social and academic settings. Students will learn to give and respond to directions, as well as to speak about home, classroom routines, and community life by using a variety of sentence patterns. In addition, students will learn basic note-taking skills.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Noncredit Course

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESL 601 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process or by advisement.

4362 01 MW 09:00a-11:25a LEC 0.00 B 122 Quinones,B
 Note: ESL 602-01 (Ref. No. 4362) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

ESL 604 ESL Beginning Level 4 - English for Work and Education 0.00 Unit

This non-credit course is designed to prepare high-beginning English language learners to use Standard English for job interviews, and in conversations at work and at school. Students will begin learning aspects of composition. In addition, students will learn effective note-taking skills.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Noncredit Course

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESL 603 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process or by advisement.

4363 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 0.00 B 222 Sandin,K
 Note: ESL 604-01 (Ref. No. 4363) - 12 week class: 09/17 - 12/05

ESL 907 Basic Conversational English 3.00 Units

This course is designed to increase the skills of English language learners in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

4364 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B 131 Lee,D
 Note: ESL 907-01 (Ref. No. 4364) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

ESL 930 Composition Based ESL Level 1 - Beginning 4.00 Units

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a study of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESL 604 or eligibility as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4366 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 221 Barley,C

ESL 931 Composition Based ESL Level 2 - Beginning 4.00 Units

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
 PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4368 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 122 Lee,D

ESL 940 Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate 4.00 Units

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
 PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4370 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 124 Ellis,P

ESL 941 Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced 4.00 Units

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences, paragraphs and essays, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4372 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 121 Sandin,K

FOOD AND NUTRITION

FN 162 Introduction to Food and Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis is on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 095, ENGL 015 and CHEM 101.

4374 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 T 122 Hope,A
 4376 03 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 T 122 Hope,A
 4378 05 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 T 122 Gordon,A
 Note: FN 162-05 (Ref. No. 4378) - 15 week class: 09/04 - 12/06
 4379 06 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T 124 Hope,A
 4380 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 122 McKinley,R
 4382 02 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 T 122 Gordon,A

FRENCH

FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units

In this course students develop the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5406 01 MW 03:30p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH 152 Polopolus,J

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 098 GIS Work Experience 1.00 Unit

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 contact hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class.

NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: GIS 135.

COREQUISITE: GIS 135.

- 4384 01 ARR 11.25 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 PS 113 Heibel,T
 Note: GIS 098-01 (Ref. No. 4384) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting with Professor Heibel on Monday, August 13, 2018 at 3:00 pm in PS 111. Each student must identify a work site PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process application, work place objectives, and time sheet paperwork. To successfully complete this class, students must complete 60 hours of unpaid work or 75 hours of paid work by Friday, October 5, 2018. For more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.
- 4386 02 ARR 11.25 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 PS 113 Heibel,T
 Note: GIS 098-02 (Ref. No. 4386) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting with Professor Heibel on Monday, October 15, 2018 at 3:00 pm in PS 111. Each student must identify a work site PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process application, work place objectives, and time sheet paperwork. To successfully complete this class, students must complete 60 hours of unpaid work or 75 hours of paid work by Friday, December 7, 2018. For more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.

GIS 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis 3.00 Units

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GEOG-100.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENT ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4388 01 TTH 01:00p-02:10p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Staff
 TTH 02:30p-04:20p LAB HLS 231 Staff
 Note: GIS 100-01 (Ref. No. 4388) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06
- 4390 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gonzalez,J
 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Gonzalez,J
 Note: GIS 100-70 (Ref. No. 4390) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4392 71 ARR 4.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Bjerke,J
 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Bjerke,J
 Note: GIS 100-71 (Ref. No. 4392) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections.

This course is also offered as GEOG-130.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process
 and MATH 942.

4394 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gonzalez,J
 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Gonzalez,J
 Note: GIS 130-70 (Ref. No. 4394) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4396 71 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Davis,C
 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Davis,C
 Note: GIS 130-71 (Ref. No. 4396) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GIS 133 GIS Cartography and Base Map Development 3.00 Units

The course introduces the fundamental concepts and cartographic conventions of map making. Specific topics covered include history of cartography, projections, map symbology, typography, color, map layouts and visualization.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130 or GEOG 130.

4398 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff
 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Staff
 Note: GIS 133-70 (Ref. No. 4398) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GIS 134 Data Acquisition and Management 3.00 Units

This course addresses the interpretation and understanding of a variety of data formats available in GIS. It introduces the fundamental concepts of primary GIS data creation and discusses quantitative techniques for collection, classification, and management of geographical data.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130.

4400 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Nimako,S
 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Nimako,S
 Note: GIS 134-70 (Ref. No. 4400) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GIS 222 Independent Study in Geographic Information Systems 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in GIS may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Note: GIS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130 or GIS 131.

- 4402 01 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 113 Heibel,T
 Note: GIS 222-01 (Ref. No. 4402) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on
 Monday, August 13, 2018 at 3:00 pm in PS 111. Each student must
 identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of
 class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process the
 independent study application and contract. To successfully
 complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 48
 to 54 hours of classroom work by Friday, October 5, 2018. For
 more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at
 theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.
- 4404 02 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 113 Heibel,T
 Note: GIS 222-02 (Ref. No. 4404) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on
 Monday, October 15, 2018 at 3:00 pm in PS 111. Each student must
 identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of
 class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process the
 independent study application and contract. To successfully
 complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 48
 to 54 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 7, 2018. For
 more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at
 theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis 3.00 Units

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GIS-100.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4406 01 TTH 01:00p-02:10p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Staff
 TTH 02:30p-04:20p LAB HLS 231 Staff
 Note: GEOG 100-01 (Ref. No. 4406) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/06
- 4408 71 ARR 4.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Bjerke,J
 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Bjerke,J
 Note: GEOG 100-71 (Ref. No. 4408) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4410 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gonzalez,J
 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Gonzalez,J
 Note: GEOG 100-70 (Ref. No. 4410) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the interrelationship between people and the environment. It includes population trends, regional analyses, and livelihood patterns. There is an emphasis on historical development, diffusion of agriculture, languages, religions, and urban development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process AND MATH 952 or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4412 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Prajapati,N
 Note: GEOG 102-70 (Ref. No. 4412) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC. It is recommended that students complete GEOG 111/GEOG 111H within three years of completing GEOG 110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process. MATH 952 or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4414 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 PS 221 Heibel,T
 4416 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS 221 Heibel,T
 4418 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Heibel,T
 4420 04 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 PS 221 Mukundan,R
 4422 05 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS 221 Mukundan,R
 4424 06 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Bjerke,J
 4426 09 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Hidalgo,A
 Note: GEOG 110-09 (Ref. No. 4426) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07
 4428 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Bjerke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 4430 71 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Prajapati,N
 Note: GEOG 110-71 (Ref. No. 4430) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 4432 07 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Prajapati,N
 Note: GEOG 110-07 (Ref. No. 4432) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05
 4436 68 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Davis,C

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

4440 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Mukundan,R
 4442 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Heibel,T
 4444 03 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Bjerke,J

4446 04 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Heibel,T
 4448 06 F 09:00a-12:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Hidalgo,A
 Note: GEOG 111-06 (Ref. No. 4448) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07
 4450 05 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Davis,C

GEOG 111H Physical Geography Laboratory - Honors 1.00 Unit

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

4452 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Heibel,T

GEOG 118 California Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides a thematic approach to the State's issues, processes and topics relevant to geography including climate, landforms, natural vegetation, water resources, cultural landscape, ethnic diversity, urban and agricultural regions, and the economy. This course explores the physical and human landscapes that have evolved as a result of the human-environment interface.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process. MATH 952 or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4454 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Nordstrom,M
 Note: GEOG 118-70 (Ref. No. 4454) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GEOG 120 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to world regional geography, emphasizing the nature of major cultural regions of the world. Through a comprehensive regional analysis, students will learn social structures, religions, languages, political systems, economics, environmental relationships, transportation networks, population dynamics, and urban development across the globe.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process. MATH 952 or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4456 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Heibel,T
 Note: GEOG 120-70 (Ref. No. 4456) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GEOG 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections. GIS hardware and software are explored, as are various applications of GIS technology used in environmental science, business and government.

This course is also offered as GIS-130.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

- 4458 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gonzalez,J
 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Gonzalez,J
 Note: GEOG 130-70 (Ref. No. 4458) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4460 71 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Davis,C
 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Davis,C
 Note: GEOG 130-71 (Ref. No. 4460) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Geography may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

- 4462 01 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 113 Heibel,T
 Note: GEOG 222-01 (Ref. No. 4462) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on Monday, August 13, 2018 at 3:00 pm in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process the independent study application and contract. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 48 to 54 hours of classroom work by Friday, October 5, 2018. For more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.
- 4464 02 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 113 Heibel,T
 Note: GEOG 222-02 (Ref. No. 4464) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on Monday, October 15, 2018 at 3:00 pm in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process the independent study application and contract. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 48 to 54 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 7, 2018. For more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.

GEOLOGY

GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. It emphasizes Plate Tectonics, the processes that created the continents and the ocean basins, and the processes that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 111.

4466	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS 219	Robles,M
4468	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS 219	Dudash,L
4470	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Robles,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4472	71	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Foutz,A
Note: GEOL 101-71 (Ref. No. 4472) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4474	03	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	PS 219	Foutz,A
Note: GEOL 101-03 (Ref. No. 4474) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06							

GEOL 111 Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is a hands-on introduction to the study of the Earth, with an emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. Students will participate in one or more field trips. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOL 101 or who have successfully completed GEOL 101 within the last two years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

4476	02	T	01:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 219	Dudash,L
Note: GEOL 111-02 (Ref. No. 4476) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04							
4478	01	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 219	Robles,M

GEOL 122 Environmental Geology 3.00 Units

This course introduces the relationships among geologic processes, natural resources, and the needs of society. Topics include natural hazards such as earthquakes, landslides, and mudflows; mineral and energy resources; and the particular problems associated with urbanization, resource use, and pollution. Students should anticipate participating in one or more field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC process.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.

4480 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Robles,M
 Note: GEOL 122-70 (Ref. No. 4480) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Geology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

4482 01 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 111 Robles,M
 Note: GEOL 222-01 (Ref. No. 4482) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Robles on Monday, August 13, 2018 at 3:00 pm in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Robles in order to process the independent study application and contract. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 48 to 54 hours of classroom work by Friday, October 5, 2018. For more information, please contact Professor Robles via e-mail at mrobles@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 387-1647.

4484 02 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 111 Robles,M
 Note: GEOL 222-02 (Ref. No. 4484) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Robles on Monday, October 15, 2018 at 3:00 pm in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Robles in order to process the independent study application and contract. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 48 to 54 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 7, 2018. For more information, please contact Professor Robles via e-mail at mrobles@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 387-1647.

GEOL 250 Geology of California 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to the physical and historical geology of California, emphasizing the distinctive geologic features of each of California's twelve geomorphic provinces. Students should anticipate participating in one or more field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 and or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC process.

MATH 952 or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4486 70 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS 219 Robles,M
 ARR 1.07 HRS/WK LEC Robles,M
 Note: GEOL 250-70 (Ref. No. 4486) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4488	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Banola,E
4490	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Powell,M
4492	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Torres,C
4494	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	GYM 139	Staff
4496	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Powell,M
4498	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	GYM 140	Staff
4500	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4502	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4504	72	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Brewer,Q
Note: HEALTH 101-72 (Ref. No. 4504) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4506	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Banola,E
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
6215	74	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
Note: HEALTH 101-74 (Ref. No. 6215) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/07							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
6217	75	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Holder,P
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
6219	76	ARR	4.5 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Banola,E
Note: HEALTH 101-76 (Ref. No. 6219) - 12 week class: 09/17 - 12/07							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
6221	77	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
Note: HEALTH 101-77 (Ref. No. 6221) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION

HVAC/R 001 HVAC/R Fundamentals 4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

5980	03	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T 123	Roberts,J
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T 126	Roberts,J
5982	01	M	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Roberts,J
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T 126	Roberts,J
5984	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Bowlin,B
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 126	Bowlin,B

HVAC/R 002 Domestic Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5986 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 123 Worley,E
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 126 Worley,E

HVAC/R 003 Commercial Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5988 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 4.00 T 123 Lindeman,D
S 12:30p-03:20p LEC T 126 Lindeman,D

HVAC/R 004 Electrical Fundamentals for HVAC/R 4.00 Units

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

5990 01 W 02:00p-04:50p LAB 4.00 T 126 Roberts,J
TH 02:00p-04:50p LEC T 123 Roberts,J
5992 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 4.00 T 126 Roberts,J
TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC T 123 Roberts,J

HVAC/R 005 Commercial Electric for HVAC/R 4.00 Units

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 004.

5994 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 123 Aziz,H
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 126 Aziz,H

HVAC/R 006 HVAC/R Air Distribution Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5996 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 4.00 T 126 Lawton,P
S 12:30p-03:20p LEC T 123 Lawton,P

HVAC/R 007 Welding for HVAC/R 3.00 Units

This course covers intensive training in soldering, brazing and welding techniques on copper tubing, steel and dissimilar metals using oxyacetylene and special gas torches as practiced in the refrigeration, HVAC industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

5998 01 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 T 102 Duncan,W
 F 10:00a-03:50p LAB T 120 Duncan,W

HVAC/R 051C Heating Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This is one of three courses of a three-semester national training course offered by the Refrigeration Service Engineers Society (RSES) and the North American Technician Excellence (NATE) and is a comprehensive study of compressors, condensers, and accessories. This course is designed to help certify journeymen-level refrigeration technicians and keep their knowledge current.

Associate Degree Applicable

6000 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T 102 Dingman,J

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4508 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 NH 351 Kim,E
 4510 03 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 351 Kim,E
 4512 04 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 150 Rounds,M
 4514 07 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Snow,S
 Note: HIST 100-07 (Ref. No. 4514) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05
 4516 78 M 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Demsky,J
 ARR 4.125 HRS/WK LEC Demsky,J
 Note: HIST 100-78 (Ref. No. 4516) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/03
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 4518 02 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 351 Lucier,B
 4520 05 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Medina,W
 4522 06 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Medina,W
 4524 72 T 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Perris,C
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Perris,C
 Note: HIST 100-72 (Ref. No. 4524) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/04
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 4526 77 TH 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Perris,C
 ARR 4.12 HRS/WK LEC Perris,C
 Note: HIST 100-77 (Ref. No. 4526) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/06
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 4528 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Rounds,M
 Note: HIST 100-70 (Ref. No. 4528) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4530	71	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Snow,S
							Note: HIST 100-71 (Ref. No. 4530) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
4532	73	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Meier,S
							Note: HIST 100-73 (Ref. No. 4532) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
4534	74	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Gregory,E
							Note: HIST 100-74 (Ref. No. 4534) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
4536	75	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Gregory,E
							Note: HIST 100-75 (Ref. No. 4536) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
4538	76	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Meier,S
							Note: HIST 100-76 (Ref. No. 4538) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
4540	09	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Hungate,A
							Note: HIST 100-09 (Ref. No. 4540) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05
4542	08	W	06:00p-09:05p	LEC	3.00	NH 222	Hungate,A
							Note: HIST 100-08 (Ref. No. 4542) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/05

HIST 100H United States History to 1877 - Honors 3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4544	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 150	Rounds,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENT ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4546	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 341	Blackman,S
4548	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Gomez,E
4550	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 340	Ahn,K
4552	10	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	GYM 139	Snow,S
4554	03	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 150	Gomez,E
4556	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 340	Lucier,B
4558	11	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Smith-Trafzer,L
							Note: HIST 101-11 (Ref. No. 4558) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06
4560	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 150	Medina,W
							Note: HIST 101-07 (Ref. No. 4560) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06

4562	08	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 150	Medina,W
Note: HIST 101-08 (Ref. No. 4562) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06 Note: Enrollment in this class is by petition for students of the SBVC Middle College High School. This class is also offered for general population students as section 07.							
4564	72	W	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Demsky,J
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Demsky,J
Note: HIST 101-72 (Ref. No. 4564) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4566	05	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Kim,E
4568	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Demsky,J
Note: HIST 101-70 (Ref. No. 4568) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4570	71	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Dormady,K
Note: HIST 101-71 (Ref. No. 4570) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4572	75	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Robertson-Estrada,K
Note: HIST 101-75 (Ref. No. 4572) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4574	76	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Gregory,E
Note: HIST 101-76 (Ref. No. 4574) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4576	77	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Perris,C
Note: HIST 101-77 (Ref. No. 4576) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4578	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Demsky,J
4580	73	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Robertson-Estrada,K
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Robertson-Estrada,K
Note: HIST 101-73 (Ref. No. 4580) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/04 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

HIST 101H United States History: 1865 to Present - Honors 3.00 Units

This course covers a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on social, political, cultural and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4582	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Gomez,E
4584	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 150	Gomez,E

HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians 3.00 Units

This course is a history of Native Americans in the region of the current day United States from the time preceding European colonialism to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4586 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Gomez,E

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early colonial period to present times. This course presents a comparative approach to understanding various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4588 71 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 150 Calderon,C
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Calderon,C
 Note: HIST 137-71 (Ref. No. 4588) - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4590 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C
 Note: HIST 137-70 (Ref. No. 4590) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4592 73 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C
 Note: HIST 137-73 (Ref. No. 4592) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4594 75 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C
 Note: HIST 137-75 (Ref. No. 4594) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4596 72 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 222 Calderon,C
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Calderon,C
 Note: HIST 137-72 (Ref. No. 4596) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/04
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 138 African-American History to 1877 3.00 Units

As a general survey of African-American history to 1877, this course will analyze and detail the creation and development of African-American culture. This course examines key historical events and movements, such as the Atlantic slave trade, colonial and antebellum slavery, slave resistance, and the role of Free Blacks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4598 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 128 Blackman,S
 Note: This section is linked with a section of Student Development 102. Students enrolled in HIST 138, section 01, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 05. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Daniele Ramsey.
- 4600 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 128 Blackman,S

4602 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C
 Note: HIST 138-70 (Ref. No. 4602) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 139 African-American History 1877 to Present 3.00 Units

This course will emphasize the various social, political, and economic forces that have shaped the lives of African Americans from Reconstruction to the current time period. Topics include the post Reconstruction South, the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights Movement, the conservative backlash, and the trials and triumphs of the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4604 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Blackman,S
 Note: HIST 139-01 (Ref. No. 4604) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05
 4606 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C
 Note: HIST 139-70 (Ref. No. 4606) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

This course provides a survey of United States history from the Chicano perspective, with an emphasis on the 1840s to the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4608 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Gomez,E
 4610 02 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Gomez,E
 4612 70 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 151 Gomez,E
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Gomez,E
 Note: HIST 140-70 (Ref. No. 4612) - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 145 History of California 3.00 Units

This course surveys the rich heritage of California from its earliest inhabitants and Spanish/Mexican settlements to the present. An emphasis will be placed on the impact of the ethnic and cultural diversity of California along with the importance of geography and immigration. Other topics will include political, economic, and social development of the region from the early 19th century to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4614 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 251 Gomez,E
 4616 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J
 Note: HIST 145-70 (Ref. No. 4616) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

- 4618 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J
 Note: HIST 145-72 (Ref. No. 4618) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4620 71 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Demsky,J
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Demsky,J
 Note: HIST 145-71 (Ref. No. 4620) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 170 World History to 1500 3.00 Units

This course covers the development of human societies from their origins to 1500. Particular emphasis placed on a comparative approach between the world's major civilizations, including an examination of social structure and daily life, evolution of complex political systems, cultural values and economic developments.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4622 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K
 Note: HIST 170-70 (Ref. No. 4622) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4624 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K
 Note: HIST 170-71 (Ref. No. 4624) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4626 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 150 Ahn,K
 Note: HIST 170-01 (Ref. No. 4626) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06

HIST 171 World History Since 1500 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of world history from 1500 to present. There is a comparative approach to the study of specific themes including political, social, and economic change, as well as religious and cultural development.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 4628 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Lucier,B
- 4630 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Rounds,M
 Note: HIST 171-71 (Ref. No. 4630) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4632 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Meier,S
 Note: HIST 171-72 (Ref. No. 4632) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 4634 70 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Hungate,A
 10/15/18 - 12/03/18
 ARR 4.12 HRS/WK LEC Hungate,A
 10/15/18 - 12/03/18
 Note: HIST 171-70 (Ref. No. 4634) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 176 Comparative History of Genocide and War Crimes 3.00 Units

This course teaches the comparative history of genocide and war crimes during the 20th and 21st centuries. Students will study the phenomenon in a cross-cultural framework and will learn about the various socio-cultural and political organizations that have combatted genocide and rendered it a criminal act under international law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4636 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Robertson-Estrada,K
 Note: HIST 176-70 (Ref. No. 4636) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4638 01 W 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 MoneyMaker,M
 ARR 1.15 HRS/WK LEC MoneyMaker,M
 Note: HUMSV 140-01 (Ref. No. 4638) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention 3.00 Units

This course examines the history, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods will be presented.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4640 70 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B 214 Nelson,B
 ARR 2.30 HRS/WK LEC Nelson,B
 Note: HUMSV 167-70 (Ref. No. 4640) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/03
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration and examination of historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented and implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4644	70	T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 222	Nelson,B
		ARR	2.30 HRS/WK	LEC			Nelson,B
Note: HUMSV 170-70 (Ref. No. 4644) - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4646	03	W	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Nelson,B
4648	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Prewitt,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4652	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Williamson,A

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units

This course offers a comprehensive study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families; methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. Approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4654	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 343	Scott,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units

This course offers a practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills. The focus is on the use of techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course qualifies for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California board of Registered Nursing, provider number 01480, for 45 contact hours.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6223	02	MW	02:30p-03:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 343	Nelson,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4660	01	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 152	Hooker,R
4662	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Honn,R

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units

An exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse is provided in this course. This course is approved for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

4664 70 M 12:00p-01:20p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Moneymaker,M
 ARR 2.67 HRS/WK LEC Moneymaker,M
 Note: HUMSV 181-70 (Ref. No. 4664) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/03
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4666 01 TTH 03:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 NH 341 Hoage,S
 4668 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Miller,B

HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities 3.00 Units

This course presents a comprehensive introduction to the various types of modalities in the field of substance abuse treatment, including analysis and a detailed exploration of continuum of care in the field and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4670 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 343 Cox,M
 Note: HUMSV 182-01 (Ref. No. 4670) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I 3.00 Units

Course topics include the dynamics of helping relationships, characteristics of substance dependent individuals, and counseling skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: HUMSV 181.
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 179, HUMSV 182, HUMSV 186, HUMSV 188 and HUMSV 190.

4672 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Moneymaker,M

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II 3.00 Units

This course is designed for students seeking a certificate in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

4674 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Hoage,S

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units

This course offers an overview of family dynamics associated with alcoholism and drug addiction; the impact of the diseases on family members; family oriented approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education

credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4676 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 336 Turner,E

HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects 3.00 Units

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery process and the role of medical professionals are reviewed in this course. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

4678 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Irby,C

HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention 3.00 Units

This course provides a comprehensive overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4680 70 M 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 NH 340 Moneymaker,M
 ARR 2.67 HRS/WK LEC Moneymaker,M
 Note: HUMSV 189-70 (Ref. No. 4680) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/03
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse 3.00 Units

This course provides a survey of the impact of drug use and abuse on the individual, on the family and in our society. Included topics are: the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category; laws related to drug abuse; and society's response to both drug use and abuse.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4682 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 340 Honn,R

HUMSV 195A Human Services: Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit

This course provides an introduction and the identification of applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student field work. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITE: HUMSV 198C or HUMSV 198D or HUMSV 198E or HUMSV 198F.

4684 01 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 1.00 NH 336 Nelson,B

HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 198A.

4686 01 T 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 NH 151 Moneymaker,M

HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II 1.00 Unit

This course reviews job skills such as case management, assessment, and counseling. These skills are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstration in this lecture-based foundation to the student field work.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

4688 01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 NH 151 Hoage,S

HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug: Field Work I 2.00 Units

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of orientation, screening, goal setting and evaluation, and the beginning techniques of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A.

4690 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 218 Moneymaker,M

HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II 2.00 Units

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of on the job skills such as treatment planning, intake and assessment and facilitation of groups in the field of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 186, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

4692 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 218 Hoage,S

HUMSV 198C Human Services Field Work I 2.00 Units

This course provides supervised field work in the area of Human Services and beginning helping skills at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 170 and HUMSV 172 and HUMSV 173 and HUMSV 179.
 COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

4694 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 218 Nelson,B

HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Field Work 2.00 Units

This course provides supervised field work in the area of career specialist at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 170 and HUMSV 172 and HUMSV 173 and HUMSV 174.

COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

4696 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 218 Nelson,B

HUMSV 198F Case Management Field Work 2.00 Units

Supervised field work in the area of case management at specific agencies is provided to students. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: HUMSV 140, HUMSV 167, HUMSV 170 or HUMSV 173.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

4698 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 218 Nelson,B

HUMSV 261C Selected Studies in Human Services: Family Violence 2.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Family Violence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4700 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH 152 Nelson,B
Williamson,A
S 01:00p-05:15p LEC NH 151 Nelson,B
Williamson,A

Note: HUMSV 261C-50 (Ref. No. 4700) - 4 week class: 09/29 - 10/20

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4702 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 341 Cima,D
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 341 Cima,D

Note: HUMSV 281A-50 (Ref. No. 4702) - 2 week class: 09/08 - 09/15

Note: This is an all-day class and will meet 8 hours per day.

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis 3.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4704 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 343 Scott,B

HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Community Based Criminal 2.00 Units
 Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4706 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH 152 Staff
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 151 Staff
 Note: HUMSV 281D-50 (Ref. No. 4706) - 4 week class: 10/27 - 11/17

HUMSV 281E Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addictions in the Gay & Lesbian 2.00 Units
 Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4708 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH 251 MoneyMaker,M
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 152 MoneyMaker,M
 Note: HUMSV 281E-50 (Ref. No. 4708) - 4 week class: 09/22 - 10/13

HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Motivational Interviewing 2.00 Units
 Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4710 01 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH 343 Cox,M
 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 341 Cox,M
 Note: HUMSV 281F-01 (Ref. No. 4710) - 4 week class: 09/07 - 09/28

HUMSV 281K Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Program Funding 1.00 Unit
 Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4712 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 341 Miller,B
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 341 Miller,B
 Note: HUMSV 281K-50 (Ref. No. 4712) - 2 week class: 11/10 - 11/17

HUMSV 281N Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Gerontology 2.00 Units
 Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4714 01 W 06:00p-08:15p LEC 2.00 NH 153 Cruz,J
 Note: HUMSV 281N-01 (Ref. No. 4714) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

HUMSV 281O Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: ASAM Assessment Techniques 1.00 Unit
 Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4716 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 152 Staff
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 151 Staff
 Note: HUMSV 2810-50 (Ref. No. 4716) - 2 week class: 12/01 - 12/08

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

INSPEC 010B Fundamentals of Construction Inspection: Soils 3.00 Units

This course provides a basic study of soils engineering, soils construction methods, soil identification, soils terminology and nomenclature for inspectors.

Associate Degree Applicable

4718 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 102 Hernandez,R

INSPEC 014D Advanced Construction Inspection: National Electrical Code (NEC) 3.00 Units

This course provides an interpretation and a study of applications for the National Electrical Code.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

4720 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 102 Ababat,A

INSPEC 024D Community Relations for Civil Service Employees 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to community relations for civil service employees.

Associate Degree Applicable

4722 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 102 Houts,R

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 200 Introduction to Physical Education 3.00 Units

This introductory course provides an interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. An overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4724 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 GYM 139 Holder,P

KIN 202 History of Physical Education and Sport In the United States 3.00 Units

This course is designed to explore the evolution of sport and physical activity. Topics include historical and philosophical influences from ancient societies through the present.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4726 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hauge,K
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

KIN 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction on emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and automated external defibrillation (AED). Students who successfully pass all CPR/AED and First Aid requirements will receive a CPR/AED and First Aid card.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4728	70	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	GYM 139	Banola,E
		ARR	2.21 HRS/WK	LEC			Staff
Note: KIN 231-70 (Ref. No. 4728) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/03 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4730	71	W	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	GYM 139	Banola,E
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Staff
Note: KIN 231-71 (Ref. No. 4730) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/05 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4732	01	F	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	GYM 139	Lawler,K
4734	02	W	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	GYM 139	Staff
Note: KIN 231-02 (Ref. No. 4734) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/05							

KIN 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in the recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring during physical activities. Basic taping techniques, as well as the proper selection and use of treatment modalities, are included.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KIN 231.

4736	01	F	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Sola,M
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		GYM 141	Sola,M

KINESIOLOGY (ADAPTED)

KINA 186A Adapted Physical Education: Beginning Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using beginning level stretching techniques. This course also teaches basic techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4738	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Poffek,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	---------	----------

KINA 186B Adapted: Intermediate Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using intermediate level stretching techniques. This

course also teaches intermediate level techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186A.

4740 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Poffek,C

KINA 186C Adapted: Advanced Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using advanced stretching techniques. This course also teaches advanced techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186B.

4742 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Poffek,C

KINA 189A Adapted Physical Education: Beginning Resistance Training 1.00 Unit

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in beginning level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4744 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Tolan,K

KINA 189B Adapted: Intermediate Resistance Training 1.00 Unit

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in intermediate level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 189A.

4746 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Tolan,K

KINA 189C Adapted: Advanced Resistance Training 1.00 Unit

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in advanced level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 189B.

4748 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Tolan,K

KINESIOLOGY (ATHLETICS)

KINX 110AX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country - Men 3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Cross Country team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate cross country competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4750 01 MTWTHF 03:15p-04:50p LAB 3.00 TRCK Ratigan,J

KINX 111AX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country - Women 3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Cross Country team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning, and teamwork required for intercollegiate cross country competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4752 01 MTWTHF 03:15p-04:50p LAB 3.00 TRCK Abrams,E

KINX 112AX3 Intercollegiate Football - Offense 3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Football team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate football competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4754 01 MTWTH 03:30p-05:35p LAB 3.00 FLD FOOT Algattas,D

KINX 113AX3 Intercollegiate Football - Defense 3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Football team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate football competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4756 01 MTWTH 03:30p-05:35p LAB 3.00 FLD FOOT Lawler,K

KINX 114AX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Men 3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Soccer team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate soccer

competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4758 01 MTWTHF 03:30p-05:05p LAB 3.00 FLD SOCC Brown,J

KINX 115AX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Women 3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Soccer team. The course will provide instruction and training in skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate soccer competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4760 01 MTWTHF 01:30p-03:05p LAB 3.00 FLD SOCC Hauge,K

KINX 116AX3 Intercollegiate Volleyball - Women 3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate volleyball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4762 01 MWF 07:00a-08:35a LAB 3.00 GYM 211 Holder,P
TTH 12:30p-02:05p LAB GYM 211 Holder,P

KINX 120AX3 Intercollegiate Basketball - Men, Fall 1.50 Units

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate basketball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4765 02 MTWTH 01:00p-03:25p LAB 1.50 GYM 203 Brewer,Q
Note: KINX 120AX3-02 (Ref. No. 4765) - 8 week class: 10/08 - 11/29

KINX 120DX4 Intercollegiate Basketball - Men Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4766 01 TWTH 01:00p-03:05p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Brewer,Q
Note: KINX 120DX4-01 (Ref. No. 4766) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/04

KINX 121AX3 Intercollegiate Basketball - Women, Fall
1.50 Units

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate basketball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4768 01 MWF 04:00p-07:20p LAB 1.50 GYM 203 Torres,C
 Note: KINX 121AX3-01 (Ref. No. 4768) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07

KINX 121DX4 Intercollegiate Basketball - Women
Off-Season Athletics **1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season basketball skill development in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4770 01 TTH 04:00p-06:05p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Torres,C

KINX 130BX3 Intercollegiate Baseball Pre-Season
Athletics **2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4772 01 MW 02:00p-04:50p LAB 2.00 FLD BASE Mierzwik,W

KINX 130CX3 Intercollegiate Baseball Off-Season
Athletics **1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4774 01 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 FLD BASE Mierzwik,W

KINX 131CX3 Intercollegiate Softball Off-Season
Athletics **1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4778 01 F 03:00p-05:50p LAB 1.00 COLT CCC Tivey,J

**KINX 132BX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Men
Pre-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4780 01 MWF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 TRCK Powell,M

**KINX 132CX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Men
Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4782 01 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 TRCK Powell,M

**KINX 133BX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Women
Preseason Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4784 01 MWF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 TRCK Powell,M

**KINX 133CX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Women
Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4786 01 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 101 Powell,M

KINESIOLOGY (FITNESS)

KINF 101A Boxing for Fitness 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach beginning level boxing skills and techniques. Boxing movements and drills will be utilized to help students improve cardiovascular conditioning, muscular endurance, balance, and coordination.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4788 01 MW 12:30p-02:05p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Banola,E
Note: KINF 101A-01 (Ref. No. 4788) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05

KINF 101B Intermediate Boxing for Fitness 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach intermediate level boxing skills and techniques. Boxing movements and drills will be utilized to help students improve cardiovascular conditioning, muscular endurance, balance, and coordination.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4790 01 MW 12:30p-02:05p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Banola,E
Note: KINF 101B-01 (Ref. No. 4790) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05

KINF 101C Advanced Boxing for Fitness 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach advanced level boxing skills and techniques. Boxing movements and drills will be utilized to help students improve cardiovascular conditioning, muscular endurance, balance, and coordination.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4792 01 MW 12:30p-02:05p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Banola,E
Note: KINF 101C-01 (Ref. No. 4792) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05

KINF 105A Beginning Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach basic fitness concepts and beginning level movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4794 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Poffek,C
4796 02 MW 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Gray,K

KINF 105B Intermediate Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design a basic step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105A.

4798 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Poffek,C
4800 02 MW 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Gray,K

KINF 105C Advanced Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design an intermediate level step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105B.

4802	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Poffek,C
4804	02	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Gray,K

KINF 108A Beginning Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach beginning level students safe and proper technique for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4806	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
4808	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Adler,D
4810	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
4812	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
4814	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer,Q
4816	06	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Torres,C
4818	07	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Torres,C
4820	08	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Kounas,J
Note: This section is intended for inter-collegiate baseball players.							
4822	09	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer,Q

KINF 108B Intermediate Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper intermediate level techniques for resistance exercises, including multi-joint movements. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and create personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108A.

4824	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
4826	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Adler,D
4828	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
4830	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
4832	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer,Q
4834	06	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Torres,C
4836	07	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Torres,C
4838	08	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Kounas,J
Note: This section is intended for inter-collegiate baseball players.							
4840	09	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer,Q

KINF 108C Advanced Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper advanced level technique for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights, olympic platforms, and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance through multi-joint and Olympic lift exercises. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and create personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108B.

4842	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
4844	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Adler,D
4846	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
4848	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Algattas,D
4850	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer,Q
4852	06	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Torres,C
4854	07	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Torres,C
4856	08	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Kounas,J
Note: This section is intended for inter-collegiate baseball players.							
4858	09	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer,Q

KINF 112A Beginning Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach beginner level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4860	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Banola,E
4862	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Charles,R
4864	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Gray,K

KINF 112B Intermediate Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112A.

4866	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Banola,E
4868	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Charles,R
4870	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Gray,K

KINF 112C Advanced Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112B.

4872	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Banola,E
4874	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Charles,R
4876	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Gray,K

KINF 127A Beginning Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Beginning level training principles and proper technique will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4878 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 TRCK Algattas,D
 4880 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRCK Martinez,J

KINF 127B Intermediate Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Intermediate level training principles, technique and program design will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127A.

4882 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 TRCK Algattas,D
 4884 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRCK Martinez,J

KINF 127C Advanced Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Advanced level training principles, technique program design and injury prevention and care will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127B.

4886 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 TRCK Algattas,D
 4888 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRCK Martinez,J

KINF 138A Beginning Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help students participate in a beginning level exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, and exercise technique are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4890 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Hauge,K
 Note: Register by petition only for women's soccer players
 4892 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Brewer,Q
 4894 03 MW 11:00a-12:30p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Adler,D
 Note: KINF 138A-03 (Ref. No. 4894) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05
 4896 10 MW 01:00p-02:30p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Adler,D
 Note: KINF 138A-10 (Ref. No. 4896) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05
 4898 05 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Lefay,E
 4900 06 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Torres,C
 4902 07 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Adler,D
 4904 08 MW 06:00p-07:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Staff
 4906 09 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Martinez,J

KINF 138B Intermediate Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is a structured exercise class designed to help intermediate level students develop and participate in a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138A.

4908	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Hauge,K
Note: Register by petition only for women's soccer players.							
4910	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Brewer,Q
4912	03	MW	11:00a-12:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
Note: KINF 138B-03 (Ref. No. 4912) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05							
4914	10	MW	01:00p-02:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
Note: KINF 138B-10 (Ref. No. 4914) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05							
4916	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Lefay,E
4918	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Torres,C
4920	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4922	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff
4924	09	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Martinez,J

KINF 138C Advanced Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help advanced level students develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138B.

4926	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff
Note: Register by petition only for women's soccer players.							
4928	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Brewer,Q
4930	03	MW	11:00a-12:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
Note: KINF 138C-03 (Ref. No. 4930) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05							
4932	10	MW	01:00p-02:30p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
Note: KINF 138C-10 (Ref. No. 4932) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05							
4934	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Lefay,E
4936	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Torres,C
4938	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4940	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Staff
4942	09	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Martinez,J

KINF 168A Beginning Yoga 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to introduce and practice beginning level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be introduced. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4944	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 203	Charles,R
4946	04	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Charles,R

4948 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Adler,D
 4950 03 TTH 06:15p-07:30p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Hunt,B

KINF 168B Intermediate Yoga 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to teach the practice of intermediate level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction. Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168A.

4952 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R
 4954 04 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Charles,R
 4956 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Adler,D
 4958 03 TTH 06:15p-07:30p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Hunt,B

KINF 168C Advanced Yoga 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to teach students advanced level Hatha Yoga as well as creating and leading a yoga flow sequence. Maximizing balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction. Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168B.

4960 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R
 4962 04 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Charles,R
 4964 02 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Adler,D
 4966 03 TTH 06:15p-07:30p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Hunt,B

KINF 190A Beginning Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the beginning level. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice. Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4968 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Ding,G

KINF 190B Intermediate Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the intermediate level. The benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 24 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice. Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190A.

4970 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Ding,G

KINF 190C Advanced Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the advanced level. The relationship between Tai Chi and well-being will be examined, and the basic 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190B.

4972 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Ding,G

KINESIOLOGY (TEAM)

KINS 104A Beginning Basketball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at a beginning level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4974 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R

KINS 104B Intermediate Basketball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at an intermediate level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 104A.

4976 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R

KINS 104C Advanced Basketball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at an advanced level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 104B.

4978 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R

KINS 116A Beginning Soccer 1.00 Unit

This course will provide beginning level instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies and rules of soccer. With the application of these techniques and practice, students may also improve their overall fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4979 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 FLD FOOT Lefay,E

KINS 116B Intermediate Soccer 1.00 Unit

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques and strategies of soccer at the intermediate level of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students may also improve their overall fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 116A.

4981 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 FLD FOOT Lefay,E

KINS 116C Advanced Soccer 1.00 Unit

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques and strategies of soccer at the advanced level of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students may also improve their overall fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 116B.

4983 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 FLD FOOT Lefay,E

KINS 124A Beginning Volleyball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at the beginning level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4980 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Tolan,K

KINS 124B Intermediate Volleyball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at an intermediate level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 124A.

4982 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Tolan,K

KINS 124C Advanced Volleyball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at an advanced level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 124B.

4984 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Tolan,K

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials 1.00 Unit

This course provides the basic, hands-on techniques used in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

4986 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB 147 Gideon,A
 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB LIB 147 Gideon,A
 Note: LIB 062-50 (Ref. No. 4986) - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06

LIB 064 Introduction to Library Services 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to types of libraries and library services.

Associate Degree Applicable

4988 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Huston,C
 Note: LIB 064-70 (Ref. No. 4988) - 14 week class: 08/13 - 11/21
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 065 Public Services 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the public services departments and their functions in the modern library.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and LIB 064.

COREQUISITE: LIB 064.

4990 70 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Mestas,M
 Note: LIB 065-70 (Ref. No. 4990) - 15 week class: 08/13 - 11/21
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 067 Cataloging and Classification 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of the cataloging and classification of library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: LIB 064.

Corequisite: LIB 064.

4992 50 S 12:30p-03:20p LEC 3.00 LIB 147 Voisard,S
 Note: LIB 067-50 (Ref. No. 4992) - 16 week class: 08/18 - 12/08

LIB 110 Information Literacy and Research 2.00 Units

This is an introductory course covering the skills needed to effectively access library and online information sources, to critically evaluate the information retrieved, and to practice ethical behavior in regard to information technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4994 70 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 Voisard,S
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

MACH 021 Machine Shop I 4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices, with an emphasis on Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), basic shop mathematics, measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, drill presses, and introduction to National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards Level I, Bench and Layout.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120, MACH 090 and MACH 075.

4996	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T 112A	Ortiz,M
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		T 112A	Ortiz,M
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		T 111B	Ortiz,M
4998	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T 111A	Ortiz,M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 111B	Ortiz,M
5000	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T 111A	Gazelle,E
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 111B	Gazelle,E

MACH 022 Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices for students with a machining background. Emphasis is placed on mathematical speeds and feed formulas, boring processes on mills and lathes, tool grinding, National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards. At the completion of this course, students will have completed certain NIMS certification competencies.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021.

5002	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T 111A	Ortiz,M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 111B	Ortiz,M

MACH 070 Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units

This is a beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles and hands on programming using a HAAS machining simulator.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: TECALC 087 and MACH 090.

5004	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T 112A	Gonzalez,P
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 112A	Gonzalez,P

MACH 071 Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units

This is an intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, hands on programming using CNC software and downloading programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070.

5006	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T 112A	Gonzalez,P
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 112A	Gonzalez,P

MACH 072 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing I 3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X software with emphasis on drawing 2-D models, construction and part design basics related to 2-D models, and part programming for Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathes and mills.
Associate Degree Applicable

5008 50 F 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 112A Ortiz,M
F 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112A Ortiz,M

MACH 073 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing II 3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X, mill, and solids software to generate tool paths, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: MACH 072.

5010 50 F 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 112A Ortiz,M
F 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112A Ortiz,M

MACH 074 Set-Up and Operation of CNC Machines 3.00 Units

This course is the study of 2-D tool paths, machine control programming, part fixtures, tool applications, inspection equipment, and management of data required to operate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machines.
Associate Degree Applicable

5012 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T 112A Gonzalez,P
S 11:00a-11:50a LAB T 111B Gonzalez,P
S 01:00p-02:50p LAB T 111B Gonzalez,P

MACH 090 Mechanical Print Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3.00 Units

This course is a study in print interpretation with an emphasis on terminology. It also includes precision metrology and concepts related to mechanical drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Y14.5M-1994, and how these apply to the mechanical print inspection processes.
Associate Degree Applicable

5014 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 112A Equihua,J

MACH 120 Machine Shop Theory 2.00 Units

The basic cutting concepts of machine tools are described and applied with cutting tools emphasizing safe work practices and rules related to machine tool operations. Emphasis will be on the fundamentals of bench work and layout related to the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5016 01 TTH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 T 112A Ortiz,M

5096 16 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B 202 Bahk,S
 5098 04 TTH 07:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS 135 Matin,M

MATH 962 Arithmetic and Prealgebra 5.00 Units

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percent. Topics also include exponential notation, linear equations in one variable, algebraic word problems, variables, polynomials, and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5100 01 MW 08:00a-10:15a LEC 5.00 HLS 144 Anemelu,V
 5102 93 MW 10:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 PS 206 Talley,A
 Note: Enrollment in MATH 962, section 93, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in SDEV 102, section 93, LIB 110, section 70 and READ 950, section 93. For more information, please contact Sharaf Williams at (909) 384-8988.
 5104 03 MW 11:00a-01:15p LEC 5.00 HLS 231 Anemelu,V
 5106 07 TTH 08:30a-10:45a LEC 5.00 PS 135 Gibbons,A
 5108 02 TTH 11:00a-01:15p LEC 5.00 PS 135 Gibbons,A
 5110 71 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 5.00 Anemelu,V
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 5112 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 5.00 Anemelu,V
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 5114 05 MW 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 B 214 Nguyen,L
 5116 04 TTH 04:00p-06:15p LEC 5.00 PS 135 Yoo,J

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5118 94 MTWTH 09:00a-11:05a LEC 4.00 B 124 Blanquet,R
 Note: MATH 090-94 (Ref. No. 5118) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/04
 Note: Enrollment in MATH 090, section 94, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in SDEV 102, section 94, MATH 095, section 94, and ENGL 015, section 94. For more information on First Year Experience, contact Sharaf Williams at (909) 384-8988.
 5120 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS 227 Mayne,M
 5122 06 MTWTH 01:00p-03:05p LEC 4.00 PS 230 Smith,D
 Note: MATH 090-06 (Ref. No. 5122) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/04
 5124 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 Strong,T
 5126 05 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 Strong,T
 5128 07 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 204 Liscum,H
 5130 10 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 219 Cheney,G
 5132 03 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 Ramirez,J
 5134 08 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 HLS 142 Naim,R
 5136 11 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS 217 Nguyen,T
 5138 20 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS 144 Weis,A
 5140 04 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS 143 Weis,A

5142	22	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 202	Luna,J
5144	25	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 143	Majid,M
5146	24	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Lee,C
5148	77	T	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 206	Israeil,A
		ARR		LEC			Staff
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5150	73	W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 318	Blecka,L
		ARR		LEC			Blecka,L
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5152	74	W	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 318	Blecka,L
		ARR		LEC			Blecka,L
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5154	72	TH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 206	Lee,C
		ARR		LEC			Lee,C
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5156	17	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 135	Lee,C
5158	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 135	Rahman,M
5162	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kanawati,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5164	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kanawati,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5168	78	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Israeil,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5170	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 135	Haider,M
5172	26	MW	04:00p-08:30p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Olid,P
Note: MATH 090-26 (Ref. No. 5172) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/03							
5174	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 135	Chen,H
5176	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 217	Nguyen,B
5178	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 206	Hassanzadah,A
5180	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 135	Nguyen,H

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5182	27	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Tasaka,B
5184	94	MTWTH	09:00a-11:05a	LEC	4.00	B 124	Blanquet,R
Note: MATH 095-94 (Ref. No. 5184) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/06							
Note: Enrollment in this section of MATH 095 is by petition only. MATH 095, section 94, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 090, section 94, SDEV 102, section 94 and ENGL 015, section 94. For more information on First Year Experience, contact Sharaf Williams at (909) 384-8988.							
5186	08	MTWTH	11:00a-01:05p	LEC	4.00	LIB 147	Mayne,M
Note: MATH 095-08 (Ref. No. 5186) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/04							
Note: This section is an 8-week co-hort class, and linked with MATH 102-17. Students enrolling in MATH 095-08 may also enroll in MATH 102-17 once they have completed the first 8 weeks with a grade of "C" or better. This course is supported by Supplemental							

Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please contact us at (909) 384-4415.

5188	30	MTWTH	01:00p-03:05p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Smith,D
			Note: MATH 095-30 (Ref. No. 5188) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/06				
5190	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Nguyen,B
5192	19	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Le,T
5194	02	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 143	Nguyen,B
5196	09	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T 124	Aguilar,J
5198	23	MW	01:00p-03:10p	LEC	4.00	PS 135	Watterlond,J
			Note: MATH 095-23 (Ref. No. 5198) - 14 week class: 08/27 - 12/05				
5200	31	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Tasaka,B
5202	04	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 144	Avila,D
5204	10	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Nguyen,T
5206	03	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Blecka,L
			NOTE: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Purchase of a student Access Code is required to participate. Participation in this class requires online interaction. Homework and exams will be completed online. Completion of all required homework and exams will require access to a computer that has a reliable high-speed internet connection.				
5208	11	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Blecka,L
			NOTE: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Purchase of a student Access Code is required to participate. Participation in this class requires online interaction. Homework and exams will be completed online. Completion of all required homework and exams will require access to a computer that has a reliable high-speed internet connection.				
5210	22	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Cretu,C
5212	78	W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Mendoza,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Mendoza,M
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5214	76	TH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Majid,M
		ARR		LEC			Majid,M
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5216	18	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Staff
5218	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Saadat,A
5220	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5222	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5224	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5226	79	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Staff
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5228	80	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Staff
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5230	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 219	Ting,L
5232	07	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 217	Wrightstone,B
5234	24	MW	04:00p-08:30p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Olid,P
			Note: MATH 095-24 (Ref. No. 5234) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/05				
5236	68	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 222	Baccari,C
5240	20	MW	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	LIB 147	Sacdalan,A
5242	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 144	Staff
5244	21	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Jenkins,T

5246	05	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 216	Staff
5248	15	TTH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Matin,M
5250	16	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 214	Nguyen,B
5252	29	TTH	06:00p-08:10p	LEC	4.00	NH 340	Ngobi,S
Note: MATH 095-29 (Ref. No. 5252) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06							
5254	06	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Jenkins,T
5256	26	TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Yoo,J
5258	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 216	Rahman,M

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of polynomial rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5260	17	MTWTH	11:00a-01:05p	LEC	4.00	LIB 147	Mayne,M
Note: MATH 102-17 (Ref. No. 5260) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/06							
Note: This section is an 8-week co-hort class, and linked with MATH 095-08. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition visit http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort . This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please contact us at (909) 384-4415.							

5262	19	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Zuick,N
5264	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Zuick,N
5266	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 141	Castro,A
5268	05	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Liscum,H
5270	06	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Baccari,K
5272	94	TTH	09:00a-11:00a	LEC	4.00	B 119	Naim,R
Note: MATH 102-94 (Ref. No. 5272) - 17 week class: 08/14 - 12/06							
5274	14	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Tasaka,B
5276	04	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 216	Staff
5278	73	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 216	Lee,C
		ARR		LEC			Lee,C

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5280	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Kim,E
5282	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5284	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5286	75	ARR	5 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: MATH 102-75 (Ref. No. 5286) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

5288	10	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Chen,H
5290	11	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Ting,L
5292	02	MW	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 216	Sacdalan,A

5297 72 M 05:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 NH 128 Briggs,S
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Briggs,S
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 5296 12 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS 147 Gelenchi,F
 5300 18 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS 107 Lai,K

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry 4.00 Units

This course provides a study of trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, and the solutions of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5302 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS 143 Tasaka,B
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
 5304 07 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 144 Kanawati,M
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
 5306 04 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 215 Cretu,C
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
 5308 08 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B 212 Staff
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
 5310 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Israeil,A
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 5312 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Israeil,A
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 5314 06 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B 214 Hassanzadah,A

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5316 03 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS 141 Castro,A
 5318 08 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 118 Beebe,Y
 This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a MyStatsLab Student Access Code is required to participate.
 5320 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B 118 Beebe,Y
 Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a MyStatsLab Student Access Code is required to participate.
 5322 04 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 118 Alvarez,V

5324	05	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 118	Alvarez,V
5326	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Beebe,Y
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5328	71	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Beebe,Y
Note: MATH 108-71 (Ref. No. 5328) - 12 week class: 09/17 - 12/07							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5330	72	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Beebe,Y
Note: MATH 108-72 (Ref. No. 5330) - 12 week class: 09/17 - 12/07							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5332	74	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Alvarez,V
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5334	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 118	Bahena,S
5336	07	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 212	Bahena,S
5338	06	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 211	Saadat,A

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5340	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS 219	Mayne,M
A scientific calculator is required for this class.							
5342	02	TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS 142	Miller,F
5344	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	PS 227	Wrightstone,B

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. Topics include polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, parametric and polar equations, trigonometric functions, and limits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5346	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 214	Watterlond,J
5348	04	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Kanawati,M
5350	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 217	Lee,C
5352	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 221	Espinosa,A

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

This is a first course in calculus, including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5354 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 Tasaka,B
 A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course
 (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
 5356 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH 215 Mayne,M
 A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course
 (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
 5358 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS 107 Staff
 A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course
 (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series, polar and parametric equations.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

5360 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 210 Smith,D
 5362 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS 206 Staff
 5364 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 141 Bahk,S

MATH 252 Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units

This third course in calculus includes vectors, lines, and simple surfaces in three-dimensional space, some linear algebra topics, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, line integrals and Green's Theorem, surface integrals and the theorems of Gauss and Stokes.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.

5366 01 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 PS 318 Castro,A

MATH 265 Linear Algebra 4.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

5368 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS 107 Staff
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations 4.00 Units

The course is an introduction to ordinary differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. Introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solution(s) exist, and techniques for obtaining solutions,

including, series solutions, and singular points, Laplace transforms and linear systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252.

5371 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B 130 Castro,A
 5370 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS 229 Koch,C

MUSIC

MUS 100 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to music in western civilization and methods of music listening. Included in this course are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and history of art music, popular music, world music, and jazz.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5452 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Yoon,C
 5454 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Worsley,M
 5456 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Worsley,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 5458 71 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D
 Note: MUS 100-71 (Ref. No. 5458) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 5460 02 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Yoon,C

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course will cover fundamental musical notation, major scales and their key signatures, rhythmic analysis, chromatic scales, intervals, and solfeggio syllables. This course is designed for both the student with a moderate interest as well as the music major. As such, it serves as the first in a four-part series of music theory courses.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5462 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 164 Catalano,R

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

Sight-singing, ear training (melodic dictation) and keyboard skills are taught. Melodies will be sung with solfeggio syllables. Pitches will be identified on the keyboard and basic melodies will be notated through a development of listening skills. This course is the companion course to MUS 101.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

5466 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 NH 217 Yoon,C

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

This course examines the origin and development of Rock and Roll from the birth of blues to the present day. It is a chronological study that included discussion of major performing artists, composers, lyricists and arrangers. A study of the impact of Western culture is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5470 02 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 NH 222 Worsley,M
 5472 01 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 NH 222 Worsley,M
 5474 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5476 71 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D

Note: MUS 104-71 (Ref. No. 5476) - 12 week class: 09/17 - 12/07

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music. It examines the popular music of America from the Colonial period up to current times. The course compares the works of popular American composers and the musicians that performed them.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

5478 02 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Edwards,J
 5480 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Beuche,W

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MUS 106 History of Jazz 3.00 Units

This course studies the origin and development of Jazz from the birth of Blues to the present Day. It is a chronological study that includes discussions of major performing artists, composers, lyricist and arrangers. Included is a study of the impact on Western culture that Jazz has had in the last one hundred years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

5484 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Worsley,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MUS 107 Music of the World 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of traditional and folk music of the Americas, Europe, Near-Middle-Far East and sub-Saharan Africa. This course introduces students to the instrumental and vocal techniques, musical structures and performance context within selected cultures of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5489 02 MW 01:00p-02:35p LEC 3.00 NH 164 Catalano,R
 Note: MUS 107-02 (Ref. No. 5489) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/05

MUS 117A Elementary Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of basic guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5490 50 S 09:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J
 Note: MUS 117A-50 (Ref. No. 5490) - 15 week class: 08/25 - 12/08
 5492 01 W 04:00p-06:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J

MUS 117B Intermediate Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of intermediate guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. The development of playing techniques and notation will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MUS 117A.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5496 50 S 09:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J
 Note: MUS 117B-50 (Ref. No. 5496) - 15 week class: 08/25 - 12/08
 5498 01 W 04:00p-06:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J

MUS 117C Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and more complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music and the playing of melodies will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MUS 117B.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5502 50 S 09:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J
 Note: MUS 117C-50 (Ref. No. 5502) - 15 week class: 08/25 - 12/08
 5504 01 W 04:00p-06:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J

MUS 117D Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of advanced guitar with an emphasis on stringing, tuning and complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music, playing melodies, chord construction, and accompaniment will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MUS 117C.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5508 50 S 09:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J
 Note: MUS 117D-50 (Ref. No. 5508) - 15 week class: 08/25 - 12/08
 5510 01 W 04:00p-06:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Brown,J

MUS 122 Music History and Literature - Classic To Contemporary 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the historical development of music from the Middle Ages through the Baroque Period. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society relative to historical events.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5514 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 217 Catalano,R
 Note: MUS 122-01 (Ref. No. 5514) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06

MUS 122H Music History and Literature - Classic to Contemporary - Honors 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the historical development of music from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society relative to political and artistic events. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5516 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 217 Catalano,R
 Note: MUS 122H-01 (Ref. No. 5516) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06

MUS 123 Electronic Music I 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to computer-based music recording using MIDI and digital audio.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5518 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 216 Berry,R
 T 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH 216 Berry,R

MUS 124 Electronic Music II 3.00 Units

This course will cover advanced uses of sequencing software, notation software, digital audio, microphones, interfaces, and other hardware used in recording studios.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: MUS 123.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5520 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 216 Berry,R
 T 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH 216 Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5522 01 TTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 164 Scully,M
 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LAB NH 164 Scully,M

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units

This course is designed for the singer who has had formal vocal training and wishes to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts. Emphasis is on vocal technique, voice quality, expression, style, interpretation, stage presence, and multi-language diction.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5524 01 TTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 164 Scully,M
 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LAB NH 164 Scully,M

MUS 133 Elementary Piano 3.00 Units

This course teaches practical keyboard facility that is applicable for the piano, organ, and electronic keyboard.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5526 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 216 Lavruk,A
 MW 12:00p-01:15p LAB NH 216 Lavruk,A
 5528 02 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH 216 Lavruk,A
 MW 07:00p-08:15p LAB NH 216 Lavruk,A

MUS 134A Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, utilizing improvisation and harmonization skills through simplified arrangements. This course will be useful for those desiring to strengthen keyboard skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5530	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5532	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

MUS 134B Intermediate/Advanced Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, works on improvisation and harmonization skills, and directs the performance of complex piano selections. The course focus is on original compositions rather than simplified arrangements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 134A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5534	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5536	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

MUS 135 Advanced Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on sight-reading, harmonization, and improvisation skills. It is primarily concerned with complex piano works by Chopin, Beethoven, Mozart, Brahms and other master composers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 134X3 and MUS 102 and MUS 102L or an audition with the instructor.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5538	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5540	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Staff

MUS 141X2 Applied Music I 0.50 Unit

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. An audition with the director is mandatory for participation in this course. Public performances are mandatory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 141X2 may be taken 2 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5542	03	ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB	0.50	NH 132	Scully,M
NOTE regarding TBA hours: Students must be available 1 hour, 35 minutes per week for participation in supervised practicum activities. Students may complete TBA lab hours from 9:00am-4:00 pm in the Music Studios Monday through Friday.							

5544 04 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 NH 134 Worsley,M
Lavruk,A
Edwards,J

NOTE regarding TBA hours: Students must be available 1 hour, 35 minutes per week for participation in supervised practicum activities. Students may complete TBA lab hours from 9:00am-4:00 pm in the Music Studios Monday through Friday.

MUS 150X4 Mixed Chorus 1.00 Unit

This course develops foundational techniques in such aspects of choral music as breathing, posture, tone production, enunciation and musicianship. This ensemble focuses on choral music from a variety of stylistic periods including classical, spiritual, folk and musical theatre. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 150X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5546 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Scully,M

MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. An audition with the director is mandatory. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5548 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:15a LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M

MUS 153X4 Chamber Chorale 2.00 Units

This small ensemble is only for advanced singers. The ensemble will sing classical choral music specifically composed for small choirs. Singers will receive training as soloists and choral musicians. There is a mandatory audition for this ensemble. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: MUS 153X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5550 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:15a LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M

MUS 159X4 Theatrical Music Workshop 2.00 Units

In this course, students study stage movement paired with acoustical singing. Repertoire for this class consists of Opera, Oratorio, Operetta and Opera excerpts. Students perform both principal roles and chorus. Some previous classical vocal training is recommended. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 Note: MUS 159X4 may be taken 4 times
 PREREQUISITE: MUS 130 or MUS 152X4 or MUS 154X4 or MUS 156X4.

5552 01 MTWTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M

MUS 166X4 Concert Band 1.00 Unit

This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of musical literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to both perform within an ensemble, and be emulated by future teachers. This group features wind, brass, and percussion instruments; and will rehearse and perform standard band literature. No audition is necessary for participation in this ensemble.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Note: MUS 166X4 may be taken 4 times
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5553 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Worsley,M

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

This course studies diatonic harmonies of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries in Western Music. The study includes a review of: seventh chords, secondary dominants, non-harmonic tones, figured bass realizations and beginning formal analysis. Additionally, it takes a look at Neapolitan sixth chords, chromatic harmony, modulation and a brief foray into chromatic harmony. It includes the study of Bach chorales and is the third in a four-part series of theory courses designed for the music major.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.
 COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

5554 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 222 Edwards,J

MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit

This course teaches how to sight-sing melodies in the major and minor modes, in simple and compound meters, with intervals beyond the third as well as modulating melodies. It studies harmonic dictation of triads and chords, six and eight measure melodies and the playing of triads from all modes as well as all major and minor scales as they are performed at the keyboard. It is the companion course to MUS 201.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.
 COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

5556 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 NH 216 Edwards,J

MUS 241X2 Applied Music II 0.50 Unit

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 241X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 141X2.

5558 01 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 NH 132 Staff
 NOTE regarding TBA hours: Students must be available 1 hour, 35 minutes per week for participation in supervised practicum activities. Students may complete TBA lab hours from 9:00am-4:00 pm in the Music Studios Monday through Friday.

5560 02 ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB 0.50 Lavruk,A
 Edwards,J
 Worsley,M
 NOTE regarding TBA hours: Students must be available 1 hour, 35 minutes per week for participation in supervised practicum activities. Students may complete TBA lab hours from 9:00am-4:00 pm in the Music Studios Monday through Friday.

NURSING

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102.

6501 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 132 Staff
 Note: NURS 100-01 (Ref. No. 6501) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/08

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a CREDIT/NO CREDIT basis only.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102 and NURS 104 or NURS 109.

6503 01 T 12:00p-12:50p LEC 2.00 HLS 129 Massad,S
 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB HLS 129 Massad,S

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units

Fundamentals of Nursing is an introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITE: NURS 100.

6505	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a LEC	4.50	HLS 132	Massad,S
			08/13/18 - 10/01/18			
		WTH	07:30a-11:20a LAB		HLS 132	Massad,S
			08/15/18 - 08/30/18			
		WTH	12:30p-04:20p LAB		HLS 132	Massad,S
			08/15/18 - 08/30/18			
		W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Massad,S
			09/05/18 - 10/03/18			
		W	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Massad,S
			09/05/18 - 10/03/18			
		T	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 132	Massad,S
			10/09/18 - 10/09/18			
		Note: NURS 102-01 (Ref. No. 6505) - 9 week class: 08/13 - 10/09				
6507	02	MT	08:00a-10:50a LEC	4.50	HLS 132	Massad,S
			08/13/18 - 10/01/18			
		WTH	07:30a-11:20a LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/30/18			
		WTH	12:30p-04:20p LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/30/18			
		W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			09/05/18 - 10/03/18			
		W	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			09/05/18 - 10/03/18			
		T	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 132	Massad,S
			10/09/18 - 10/09/18			
		Note: NURS 102-02 (Ref. No. 6507) - 9 week class: 08/13 - 10/09				
6509	03	MT	08:00a-10:50a LEC	4.50	HLS 132	Massad,S
			08/13/18 - 10/01/18			
		WTH	07:30a-11:20a LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/30/18			
		WTH	12:30p-04:20p LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/30/18			
		TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			09/06/18 - 10/04/18			
		TH	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			09/06/18 - 10/04/18			
		T	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 132	Massad,S
			10/09/18 - 10/09/18			
		Note: NURS 102-03 (Ref. No. 6509) - 9 week class: 08/13 - 10/09				
6511	04	MT	08:00a-10:50a LEC	4.50	HLS 132	Massad,S
			08/13/18 - 10/01/18			
		WTH	07:30a-11:20a LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/30/18			
		WTH	12:30p-04:20p LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/30/18			
		TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			09/06/18 - 10/04/18			
		TH	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			09/06/18 - 10/04/18			

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

6519	02	MT	08:00a-10:50a LEC	5.00	HLS 132	Massad,S
			10/15/18 - 12/04/18			
		WTH	07:00a-11:20a LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/25/18			
		WTH	12:30p-04:20p LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/25/18			
		W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			10/31/18 - 12/12/18			
		W	11:30a-06:50p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			10/31/18 - 12/12/18			
		T	08:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 132	Massad,S
			12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
			Note: NURS 104-02 (Ref. No. 6519) - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12			
			Note: The lab for this class meets on campus for the first two weeks from 7:00 a.m.-4:50 p.m.			
6521	03	MT	08:00a-10:50a LEC	5.00	HLS 132	Massad,S
			10/15/18 - 12/04/18			
		WTH	07:00a-11:20a LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/25/18			
		WTH	12:30p-04:50p LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/25/18			
		TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			11/01/18 - 12/13/18			
		TH	11:30a-07:05p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			11/01/18 - 12/13/18			
		T	08:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 132	Massad,S
			12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
			Note: NURS 104-03 (Ref. No. 6521) - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/13			
			Note: The lab for this class meets on campus for the first two weeks from 7:00am-4:50pm.			
6523	04	MT	08:00a-10:50a LEC	5.00	HLS 132	Massad,S
			10/15/18 - 12/04/18			
		WTH	07:00a-11:20a LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/25/18			
		WTH	12:30p-04:50p LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/25/18			
		TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			11/01/18 - 12/13/18			
		TH	11:30a-07:05p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			11/01/18 - 12/13/18			
		T	08:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 132	Massad,S
			12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
			Note: NURS 104-04 (Ref. No. 6523) - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/13			
			NOTE: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first two weeks from 7am-4:50pm.			
6525	05	MT	08:00a-10:50a LEC	5.00	HLS 132	Massad,S
			10/15/18 - 12/04/18			
		WTH	07:00a-11:20a LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/25/18			
		WTH	12:30p-04:50p LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/25/18			
		TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			11/01/18 - 12/13/18			
		TH	11:30a-07:05p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			11/01/18 - 12/13/18			
		T	08:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 132	Massad,S
			12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
			Note: NURS 104-05 (Ref. No. 6525) - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/13			
			NOTE: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first two weeks from 7:00am-4:50pm.			

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain an optimum level of wellness.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITE: NURS 104 OR NURS 109.

6527 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 132 Dubois-Eastman,K
 Note: NURS 108-01 (Ref. No. 6527) - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/10

NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

6529 01 M 08:30a-10:50a LEC 2.00 HLS 131 Dubois-Eastman,K
 M 01:00p-03:20p LAB HLS 131 Staff
 09/24/18 - 10/08/18
 M 03:30p-05:50p LAB HLS 131 Staff
 10/15/18 - 12/03/18
 Note: NURS 109-01 (Ref. No. 6529) - 12 week class: 09/24 - 12/03

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

6537 01 TW 08:00a-11:20a LEC 5.50 HLS 137 Jackson,B
 08/14/18 - 10/03/18
 W 12:30p-03:45p LAB HLS 131 Staff
 08/15/18 - 10/03/18
 TH 06:30a-10:50a LAB SBDN HOSP Staff
 08/16/18 - 10/04/18
 TH 11:30a-06:20p LAB SBDN HOSP Staff
 08/16/18 - 10/04/18
 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC HLS 137 Jackson,B
 10/09/18 - 10/09/18
 Note: NURS 110-01 (Ref. No. 6537) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09
 6539 02 TW 08:00a-11:20a LEC 5.50 HLS 137 Jackson,B
 08/14/18 - 10/03/18
 W 12:30p-03:45p LAB HLS 131 Staff
 08/15/18 - 10/03/18
 F 06:30a-10:50a LAB SBDN HOSP Staff
 08/17/18 - 10/05/18

	F		11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/17/18 - 10/05/18			
	T		09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Jackson,B
			10/09/18 - 10/09/18			
	Note: NURS 110-02 (Ref. No. 6539) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09					
6541	03	TW	08:00a-11:20a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Jackson,B
			08/14/18 - 10/03/18			
	W		12:30p-03:45p LAB		HLS 131	Staff
			08/15/18 - 10/03/18			
	F		06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/17/18 - 10/05/18			
	F		11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/17/18 - 10/05/18			
	T		09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Jackson,B
			10/09/18 - 10/09/18			
	Note: NURS 110-03 (Ref. No. 6541) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09					
6531	04	TW	08:00a-11:15a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Jackson,B
			10/16/18 - 12/05/18			
	W		12:30p-04:05p LAB		HLS 131	Staff
			10/17/18 - 12/05/18			
	TH		06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			10/18/18 - 12/06/18			
	TH		11:30a-07:30p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			10/18/18 - 12/06/18			
	T		09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Jackson,B
			12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
	Note: NURS 110-04 (Ref. No. 6531) - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11					
6533	05	TW	08:00a-11:15a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Jackson,B
			10/16/18 - 12/05/18			
	W		12:30p-04:05p LAB		HLS 131	Staff
			10/17/18 - 12/05/18			
	F		06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			10/19/18 - 12/07/18			
	F		11:30a-07:30p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			10/19/18 - 12/07/18			
	T		09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Jackson,B
			12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
	Note: NURS 110-05 (Ref. No. 6533) - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11					
6535	06	TW	08:00a-11:15a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Jackson,B
			10/16/18 - 12/05/18			
	W		12:30p-04:05p LAB		HLS 131	Staff
			10/17/18 - 12/05/18			
	F		06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			10/19/18 - 12/07/18			
	F		11:30a-07:30p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			10/19/18 - 12/07/18			
	T		09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Jackson,B
			12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
	Note: NURS 110-06 (Ref. No. 6535) - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11					

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

6549	01	M	01:00p-03:50p LEC	5.00	HLS 136	Maurizi,T
			08/13/18 - 10/01/18			

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

T	08:00a-11:50a LAB 08/14/18 - 08/14/18	HLS 139	Staff
T	12:30p-03:50p LAB 08/14/18 - 08/14/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 08/15/18 - 08/15/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	12:30p-03:50p LAB 08/15/18 - 08/15/18	HLS 139	Staff
TH	08:00a-11:00a LEC 08/16/18 - 10/04/18	HLS 136	Maurizi,T
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 08/29/18 - 08/29/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	12:30p-04:30p LAB 08/29/18 - 08/29/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 09/12/18 - 09/12/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	12:30p-04:30p LAB 09/12/18 - 09/12/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 09/26/18 - 09/26/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	12:30p-04:30p LAB 09/26/18 - 09/26/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 10/03/18 - 10/03/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	12:30p-04:30p LAB 10/03/18 - 10/03/18	HLS 139	Staff
T	06:30a-10:50a LAB 08/21/18 - 09/25/18	SBDN HOSP	Staff
T	11:30a-06:50p LAB 08/21/18 - 09/25/18	SBDN HOSP	Staff
T	10:30a-12:20p LEC 10/09/18 - 10/09/18	HLS 130	Maurizi,T

Note: NURS 112-01 (Ref. No. 6549) - 9 week class: 08/13 - 10/09

NOTE: The first two days of Lab are held on campus from 8:00am-4:20pm. On campus Lab will also be held from 8:00am-11:50am and 12:30pm-4:50pm on the following dates: 08/29, 09/12, 09/26, 10/03.

6551	02	M	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/13/18 - 10/01/18	5.00	HLS 136	Maurizi,T
		T	08:00a-11:50a LAB 08/14/18 - 08/14/18		HLS 139	Staff
		T	12:30p-03:50p LAB 08/14/18 - 08/14/18		HLS 139	Staff
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 08/15/18 - 08/15/18		HLS 139	Staff
		W	12:30p-03:50p LAB 08/15/18 - 08/15/18		HLS 139	Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:00a LEC 08/16/18 - 10/04/18		HLS 136	Maurizi,T
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 08/29/18 - 08/29/18		HLS 139	Staff
		W	12:30p-04:35p LAB 08/29/18 - 08/29/18		HLS 139	Staff
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 09/12/18 - 09/12/18		HLS 139	Staff
		W	12:30p-04:35p LAB 09/12/18 - 09/12/18		HLS 139	Staff
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 09/26/18 - 09/26/18		HLS 139	Staff
		W	12:30p-04:35p LAB 09/26/18 - 09/26/18		HLS 139	Staff
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 10/03/18 - 10/03/18		HLS 139	Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

W	12:30p-04:35p LAB	HLS 139	Staff
	10/03/18 - 10/03/18		
T	06:30a-10:50a LAB	SBDN HOSP	Staff
	08/21/18 - 09/25/18		
T	11:30a-06:35p LAB	SBDN HOSP	Staff
	08/21/18 - 09/25/18		
T	10:30a-12:20p LEC	HLS 130	Maurizi,T
	10/09/18 - 10/09/18		

Note: NURS 112-02 (Ref. No. 6551) - 9 week class: 08/13 - 10/09

NOTE: The first two days of Lab is held on campus from 8:00am-4:20pm. On campus Lab will also be held from 8:00am-11:50am and 12:30am-4:50 pm on the following dates: 08/29, 09/12, 09/26, 10/03.

6553	03	M	01:00p-03:50p LEC	5.00	HLS 136	Maurizi,T
			08/13/18 - 10/01/18			
		T	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			08/14/18 - 08/14/18			
		T	12:30p-03:50p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			08/14/18 - 08/14/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/15/18			
		W	12:30p-03:50p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/15/18			
		TH	08:00a-11:00a LEC		HLS 136	Maurizi,T
			08/16/18 - 10/04/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			08/29/18 - 08/29/18			
		W	12:30p-04:30p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			08/29/18 - 08/29/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			09/12/18 - 09/12/18			
		W	12:30p-04:30p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			09/12/18 - 09/12/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			09/26/18 - 09/26/18			
		W	12:30p-04:30p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			09/26/18 - 09/26/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/03/18 - 10/03/18			
		W	12:30p-04:30p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/03/18 - 10/03/18			
		T	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/21/18 - 09/25/18			
		T	11:30a-06:50p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/21/18 - 09/25/18			
		T	10:30a-12:20p LEC		HLS 130	Maurizi,T
			10/09/18 - 10/09/18			

Note: NURS 112-03 (Ref. No. 6553) - 9 week class: 08/13 - 10/09

NOTE: The first two days of Lab is held on campus from 8:00am-4:20pm. On campus Lab will also be held from 8:00am-11:50am and 12:30pm-4:50 pm on the following dates: 08/29, 09/12, 09/26, 10/03.

6543	04	M	01:00p-03:50p LEC	5.00	HLS 136	Maurizi,T
			10/15/18 - 12/03/18			
		T	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/16/18 - 10/16/18			
		T	12:30p-03:50p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/16/18 - 10/16/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/17/18			
		W	12:30p-03:50p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/17/18			

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

TH	08:00a-10:50a LEC	HLS 136	Maurizi,T
	10/18/18 - 12/06/18		
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS 139	Staff
	10/31/18 - 10/31/18		
W	12:30p-04:20p LAB	HLS 139	Staff
	10/31/18 - 10/31/18		
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS 139	Staff
	11/14/18 - 11/14/18		
W	12:30p-04:20p LAB	HLS 139	Staff
	11/14/18 - 11/14/18		
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS 139	Staff
	11/28/18 - 11/28/18		
W	12:30p-04:20p LAB	HLS 139	Staff
	11/28/18 - 11/28/18		
T	06:30a-10:50a LAB	SBDN HOSP	Staff
	10/23/18 - 12/04/18		
T	11:30a-06:25p LAB	SBDN HOSP	Staff
	10/23/18 - 12/04/18		
T	10:30a-12:20p LEC	HLS 130	Maurizi,T
	12/11/18 - 12/11/18		

Note: NURS 112-04 (Ref. No. 6543) - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

NOTE: The first two days of Lab is held on campus from 8:00am-4:20pm. On campus Lab will also be held from 8:00am-11:50am and 12:30pm-4:50 pm on the following dates: 10/31, 11/14, 11/28.

6545	05	M	01:00p-03:50p LEC	5.00	HLS 136	Maurizi,T
			10/15/18 - 12/03/18			
		T	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/16/18 - 10/16/18			
		T	12:30p-03:50p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/16/18 - 10/16/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/17/18			
		W	12:30p-03:50p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/17/18 - 10/17/18			
		TH	08:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 136	Maurizi,T
			10/18/18 - 12/06/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/31/18 - 10/31/18			
		W	12:30p-04:20p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			10/31/18 - 10/31/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			11/14/18 - 11/14/18			
		W	12:30p-04:20p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			11/14/18 - 11/14/18			
		W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			11/28/18 - 11/28/18			
		W	12:30p-04:20p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
			11/28/18 - 11/28/18			
		T	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			10/23/18 - 12/04/18			
		T	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			10/23/18 - 12/04/18			
		T	10:30a-12:20p LEC		HLS 130	Maurizi,T
			12/11/18 - 12/11/18			

Note: NURS 112-05 (Ref. No. 6545) - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

NOTE: The first two days of Lab is held on campus from 8:00am-4:20pm. On campus Lab will also be held from 8:00am-11:50am and 12:30pm-4:50pm on the following dates: 10/31, 11/14, 11/28.

6547	06	M	01:00p-03:50p LEC	5.00	HLS 136	Maurizi,T
			10/15/18 - 12/03/18			

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

T	08:00a-11:50a LAB 10/16/18 - 10/16/18	HLS 139	Staff
T	12:30p-03:50p LAB 10/16/18 - 10/16/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 10/17/18 - 10/17/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	12:30p-03:50p LAB 10/17/18 - 10/17/18	HLS 139	Staff
TH	08:00a-10:50a LEC 10/18/18 - 12/06/18	HLS 136	Maurizi,T
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 10/31/18 - 10/31/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	12:30p-04:20p LAB 10/31/18 - 10/31/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 11/14/18 - 11/14/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	12:30p-04:20p LAB 11/14/18 - 11/14/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	08:00a-11:50a LAB 11/28/18 - 11/28/18	HLS 139	Staff
W	12:30p-04:20p LAB 11/28/18 - 11/28/18	HLS 139	Staff
T	06:30a-10:50a LAB 10/23/18 - 12/04/18	SBDN HOSP	Staff
T	11:30a-06:20p LAB 10/23/18 - 12/04/18	SBDN HOSP	Staff
T	10:30a-12:20p LEC 12/11/18 - 12/11/18	HLS 130	Maurizi,T

Note: NURS 112-06 (Ref. No. 6547) - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

NOTE: The first two days of Lab is held on campus from 8:00am-4:20pm. On campus Lab will also be held from 8:00am-11:50am and 12:30pm-4:50pm on the following dates: 10/31, 11/14, 11/28.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Units

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

6561	01	T	01:00p-04:20p LEC 08/14/18 - 09/25/18	5.50	HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		T	08:00a-11:20a LAB 08/14/18 - 09/25/18		HLS 131	Staff
		W	06:30a-10:50a LAB 08/15/18 - 10/03/18		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		W	11:30a-06:20p LAB 08/15/18 - 10/03/18		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		F	08:30a-11:50a LEC 08/17/18 - 10/05/18		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

	T	01:00p-02:50p LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		10/09/18 - 10/09/18			
6563	02	T	Note: NURS 200-01 (Ref. No. 6561) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09	01:00p-04:20p LEC 5.50	HLS 136 Simental,Y Hill,J
		08/14/18 - 09/25/18			
	T	08:00a-11:20a LAB		HLS 131	Staff
		08/14/18 - 09/25/18			
	W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		08/15/18 - 10/03/18			
	W	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		08/15/18 - 10/03/18			
	F	08:30a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		08/17/18 - 10/05/18			
	T	01:00p-02:50p LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		10/09/18 - 10/09/18			
6565	03	T	Note: NURS 200-02 (Ref. No. 6563) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09	01:00p-04:20p LEC 5.50	HLS 136 Simental,Y Hill,J
		08/14/18 - 09/25/18			
	T	08:00a-11:20a LAB		HLS 131	Staff
		08/14/18 - 09/25/18			
	TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		08/16/18 - 10/04/18			
	TH	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		08/16/18 - 10/04/18			
	F	08:30a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		08/17/18 - 10/05/18			
	T	01:00p-02:50p LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		10/09/18 - 10/09/18			
6555	04	T	Note: NURS 200-03 (Ref. No. 6565) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09	01:00p-04:20p LEC 5.50	HLS 136 Simental,Y Hill,J
		10/16/18 - 12/04/18			
	T	08:00a-10:50a LAB		HLS 131	Staff
		10/16/18 - 12/04/18			
	W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		10/17/18 - 12/05/18			
	W	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		10/17/18 - 12/05/18			
	F	08:30a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		10/19/18 - 12/07/18			
	T	01:00p-02:50p LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
6557	05	T	Note: NURS 200-04 (Ref. No. 6555) - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11	01:00p-04:20p LEC 5.50	HLS 136 Simental,Y Hill,J
		10/16/18 - 12/04/18			
	T	08:00a-10:50a LAB		HLS 131	Staff
		10/16/18 - 12/04/18			
	W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		10/17/18 - 12/05/18			
	W	11:30a-06:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		10/17/18 - 12/05/18			
	F	08:30a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		10/19/18 - 12/07/18			

	T	01:00p-02:50p LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
	Note: NURS 200-05 (Ref. No. 6557) - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11				
6559	06	T	01:00p-04:20p LEC	5.50 HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		10/16/18 - 12/04/18			
	T	08:00a-10:50a LAB		HLS 131	Staff
		10/16/18 - 12/04/18			
	W	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 139	Staff
		11/21/18 - 11/21/18			
	W	01:00p-03:50p LAB		HLS 139	Staff
		11/21/18 - 11/21/18			
	TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		10/18/18 - 12/06/18			
	TH	11:30a-07:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		10/18/18 - 12/06/18			
	F	08:30a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		10/19/18 - 12/07/18			
	T	01:00p-02:50p LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y Hill,J
		12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
	Note: NURS 200-06 (Ref. No. 6559) - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11				

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on CREDIT/NO CREDIT basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.
Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

6567	01	F	01:30p-02:20p LEC	1.00 HLS 129	Staff
			08/17/18 - 10/12/18		
		F	02:30p-03:45p LAB	HLS 129	Staff
			08/17/18 - 12/14/18		

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

This course focuses on a family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

6575	01	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC	4.75 HLS 145	Obra,V
			08/14/18 - 09/25/18		
		W	08:00a-12:10p LAB	HLS 136	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/22/18		
		W	01:00p-04:15p LAB	HLS 136	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/22/18		

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

	TH	08:00a-12:10p LAB 08/16/18 - 08/23/18		HLS 139	Staff
	TH	01:00p-04:15p LAB 08/16/18 - 08/23/18		HLS 139	Staff
	F	10:00a-12:50p LEC 08/17/18 - 10/05/18		HLS 137	Obra,V
	W	06:30a-10:50a LAB 08/29/18 - 10/03/18		SBDN HOSP	Staff
	W	11:30a-07:20p LAB 08/29/18 - 10/03/18		SBDN HOSP	Staff
	T	01:00p-02:50p LEC 10/09/18 - 10/09/18		HLS 145	Obra,V
	Note: NURS 202-01 (Ref. No. 6575) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09				
6579	02	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/14/18 - 09/25/18	4.75	HLS 145 Obra,V
		W	08:00a-12:10p LAB 08/15/18 - 08/22/18		HLS 136 Staff
		W	01:00p-04:15p LAB 08/15/18 - 08/22/18		HLS 136 Staff
		TH	08:00a-12:10p LAB 08/16/18 - 08/23/18		HLS 139 Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:15p LAB 08/16/18 - 08/23/18		HLS 139 Staff
		F	10:00a-12:50p LEC 08/17/18 - 10/05/18		HLS 137 Obra,V
		TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB 08/30/18 - 10/04/18		SBDN HOSP Staff
		TH	11:30a-07:20p LAB 08/30/18 - 10/04/18		SBDN HOSP Staff
		T	01:00p-02:50p LEC 10/09/18 - 10/09/18		HLS 145 Obra,V
	Note: NURS 202-02 (Ref. No. 6579) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09				
6581	03	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/14/18 - 09/25/18	4.75	HLS 145 Obra,V
		W	08:00a-12:10p LAB 08/15/18 - 08/22/18		HLS 136 Staff
		W	01:00p-04:15p LAB 08/15/18 - 08/22/18		HLS 136 Staff
		TH	08:00a-12:10p LAB 08/16/18 - 08/23/18		HLS 139 Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:15p LAB 08/16/18 - 08/23/18		HLS 139 Staff
		F	10:00a-12:50p LEC 08/17/18 - 10/05/18		HLS 137 Obra,V
		TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB 08/30/18 - 10/04/18		SBDN HOSP Staff
		TH	11:30a-07:20p LAB 08/30/18 - 10/04/18		SBDN HOSP Staff
		T	01:00p-02:50p LEC 10/09/18 - 10/09/18		HLS 145 Obra,V
	Note: NURS 202-03 (Ref. No. 6581) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09				
6569	04	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC 10/16/18 - 12/04/18	4.75	HLS 145 Obra,V
		W	08:00a-12:10p LAB 10/17/18 - 10/24/18		HLS 145 Staff
		W	01:00p-04:15p LAB 10/17/18 - 10/24/18		HLS 145 Staff
		TH	08:00a-12:10p LAB 10/18/18 - 10/25/18		HLS 145 Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:15p LAB 10/18/18 - 10/25/18		HLS 145 Staff
		F	10:00a-12:50p LEC 10/19/18 - 12/07/18		HLS 145 Obra,V

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

	W	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		10/31/18 - 12/05/18			
	W	11:30a-07:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		10/31/18 - 12/05/18			
	T	01:00p-02:50p LEC		HLS 145	Obra,V
		12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
	Note: NURS 202-04 (Ref. No. 6569) - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11				
6571	05	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC	4.75	HLS 145 Obra,V
			10/16/18 - 12/04/18		
	W	08:00a-12:10p LAB		HLS 145	Staff
		10/17/18 - 10/24/18			
	W	01:00p-04:15p LAB		HLS 145	Staff
		10/17/18 - 10/24/18			
	TH	08:00a-12:10p LAB		HLS 145	Staff
		10/18/18 - 10/25/18			
	TH	01:00p-04:15p LAB		HLS 145	Staff
		10/18/18 - 10/25/18			
	F	10:00a-12:50p LEC		HLS 145	Obra,V
		10/19/18 - 12/07/18			
	W	08:00a-12:10p LAB		HLS 129	Staff
		11/21/18 - 11/21/18			
	W	01:00p-04:15p LAB		HLS 129	Staff
		11/21/18 - 11/21/18			
	TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		11/01/18 - 12/06/18			
	TH	11:30a-07:50p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		11/01/18 - 12/06/18			
	T	01:00p-02:50p LEC		HLS 145	Obra,V
		12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
	Note: NURS 202-05 (Ref. No. 6571) - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11				
6573	06	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC	4.75	HLS 145 Obra,V
			10/16/18 - 12/04/18		
	W	08:00a-12:10p LAB		HLS 145	Staff
		10/17/18 - 10/24/18			
	W	01:00p-04:15p LAB		HLS 145	Staff
		10/17/18 - 10/24/18			
	TH	08:00a-12:10p LAB		HLS 145	Staff
		10/18/18 - 10/25/18			
	TH	01:00p-04:15p LAB		HLS 145	Staff
		10/18/18 - 10/25/18			
	F	10:00a-12:50p LEC		HLS 145	Obra,V
		10/19/18 - 12/07/18			
	W	07:00a-12:10p LAB		HLS 129	Staff
		11/21/18 - 11/21/18			
	W	01:00p-05:50p LAB		HLS 129	Staff
		11/21/18 - 11/21/18			
	TH	06:30a-10:50a LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		11/01/18 - 12/06/18			
	TH	11:30a-07:50p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
		11/01/18 - 12/06/18			
	T	01:00p-02:50p LEC		HLS 145	Obra,V
		12/11/18 - 12/11/18			
	Note: NURS 202-06 (Ref. No. 6573) - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11				

**NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to
Fourth Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

6583	01	F	01:30p-02:30p LEC	1.00	HLS 132	Staff
			10/19/18 - 12/07/18			
		F	03:00p-04:15p LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			08/17/18 - 12/07/18			

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

6585	01	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC	2.50	HLS 132	Staff
			08/14/18 - 08/14/18			
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB			Staff
			08/16/18 - 08/16/18			
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC		GYM 141	Staff
			08/16/18 - 08/16/18			
		T	01:00p-03:50p LEC		HLS 132	Staff
			08/21/18 - 08/21/18			
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB			Staff
			08/23/18 - 08/23/18			
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC		GYM 141	Staff
			08/23/18 - 08/23/18			
		M	06:30a-03:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/27/18 - 10/01/18			
		F	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 132	Staff
			08/31/18 - 10/05/18			
		TH	09:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 130	Staff
			10/11/18 - 10/11/18			

Note: NURS 210-01 (Ref. No. 6585) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/11

6587	02	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC	2.50	HLS 132	Staff
			08/14/18 - 08/14/18			
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB			Staff
			08/16/18 - 08/16/18			
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC		GYM 141	Staff
			08/16/18 - 08/16/18			
		T	01:00p-03:50p LEC		HLS 132	Staff
			08/21/18 - 08/21/18			
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB			Staff
			08/23/18 - 08/23/18			
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC		GYM 141	Staff
			08/23/18 - 08/23/18			
		T	06:30a-03:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/28/18 - 10/02/18			
		F	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 132	Staff
			08/31/18 - 10/05/18			
		TH	09:00a-09:50a LEC		HLS 130	Staff
			10/11/18 - 10/11/18			

Note: NURS 210-02 (Ref. No. 6587) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/11

6589	03	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC	2.50	HLS 132	Staff
			08/14/18 - 08/14/18			
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB			Staff
			08/16/18 - 08/16/18			

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

	TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/16/18 - 08/16/18	GYM 141	Staff
	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/21/18 - 08/21/18	HLS 132	Staff
	TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB 08/23/18 - 08/23/18		Staff
	TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/23/18 - 08/23/18	GYM 141	Staff
	W	06:30a-03:20p LAB 08/29/18 - 09/26/18	SBDN HOSP	Staff
	F	09:00a-10:50a LEC 08/31/18 - 10/05/18	HLS 132	Staff
	TH	09:00a-09:50a LEC 10/11/18 - 10/11/18	HLS 130	Staff
	Note: NURS 210-03 (Ref. No. 6589) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/11			
6591	04	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC 2.50 08/14/18 - 08/14/18	HLS 132 Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB 08/16/18 - 08/16/18	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/16/18 - 08/16/18	GYM 141 Staff
		T	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/21/18 - 08/21/18	HLS 132 Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB 08/23/18 - 08/23/18	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/23/18 - 08/23/18	GYM 141 Staff
		W	06:30a-03:20p LAB 08/29/18 - 09/26/18	SBDN HOSP Staff
		F	09:00a-10:50a LEC 08/31/18 - 10/05/18	HLS 132 Staff
		TH	09:00a-09:50a LEC 10/11/18 - 10/11/18	HLS 130 Staff
	Note: NURS 210-04 (Ref. No. 6591) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/11			
6593	05	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC 2.50 08/14/18 - 08/14/18	HLS 132 Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB 08/16/18 - 08/16/18	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/16/18 - 08/16/18	GYM 141 Staff
		T	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/21/18 - 08/21/18	HLS 132 Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB 08/23/18 - 08/23/18	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/23/18 - 08/23/18	GYM 141 Staff
		TH	06:30a-03:30p LAB 08/30/18 - 09/27/18	SBDN HOSP Staff
		F	09:00a-10:50a LEC 08/31/18 - 10/05/18	HLS 132 Staff
		TH	09:00a-09:50a LEC 10/11/18 - 10/11/18	HLS 130 Staff
	Note: NURS 210-05 (Ref. No. 6593) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/11			
6595	06	T	01:00p-03:50p LEC 2.50 08/14/18 - 08/14/18	HLS 132 Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB 08/16/18 - 08/16/18	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/16/18 - 08/16/18	GYM 141 Staff
		T	01:00p-03:50p LEC 08/21/18 - 08/21/18	HLS 132 Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a LAB 08/23/18 - 08/23/18	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p LEC	GYM 141 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

		08/23/18 - 08/23/18			
S		06:30a-03:20p LAB	SBDN HOSP	Staff	
		09/01/18 - 09/29/18			
F		09:00a-10:50a LEC	HLS 132	Staff	
		08/31/18 - 10/05/18			
TH		09:00a-09:50a LEC	HLS 130	Staff	
		10/11/18 - 10/11/18			

Note: NURS 210-06 (Ref. No. 6595) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/11

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

6597	01	F	11:00a-01:05p LEC	3.75	HLS 132	Staff
			10/19/18 - 12/07/18			
		M	04:00p-04:50p LEC		HLS 132	Staff
			12/10/18 - 12/10/18			
		ARR	18.56 HRS/WK LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			10/19/18 - 12/07/18			

Note: NURS 211-01 (Ref. No. 6597) - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/10

NOTE: 148.5 Lab hours arranged.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

6599	01	W	01:00p-03:50p LEC	2.75	GYM 141	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/15/18			
		F	08:00a-11:50a LAB			Staff
			08/17/18 - 08/17/18			
		F	01:00p-04:50p LAB			Staff
			08/17/18 - 08/17/18			
		W	01:00p-03:50p LEC		GYM 141	Staff
			08/22/18 - 08/22/18			
		F	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			08/24/18 - 08/24/18			
		F	12:00p-02:50p LEC		HLS 132	Staff
			08/31/18 - 10/05/18			
		M	06:00a-02:50p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/27/18 - 10/08/18			
		F	11:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 130	Staff
			10/12/18 - 10/12/18			

Note: NURS 212-01 (Ref. No. 6599) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12

6601	02	W	01:00p-03:50p LEC	2.75	GYM 141	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/15/18			
		F	08:00a-11:50a LAB			Staff
			08/17/18 - 08/17/18			

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

	F	01:00p-04:50p LAB		Staff
		08/17/18 - 08/17/18		
	W	01:00p-03:50p LEC	GYM 141	Staff
		08/22/18 - 08/22/18		
	F	08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS 132	Staff
		08/24/18 - 08/24/18		
	F	12:00p-02:50p LEC	HLS 132	Staff
		08/31/18 - 10/05/18		
	M	03:00p-11:20p LAB	SBDN HOSP	Staff
		08/27/18 - 10/08/18		
	F	11:00a-11:50a LEC	HLS 130	Staff
		10/12/18 - 10/12/18		
	Note: NURS 212-02 (Ref. No. 6601) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12			
6603	03	W	01:00p-03:50p LEC 2.75	GYM 141 Staff
				08/15/18 - 08/15/18
	F	08:00a-11:50a LAB		Staff
		08/17/18 - 08/17/18		
	F	01:00p-04:50p LAB		Staff
		08/17/18 - 08/17/18		
	W	01:00p-03:50p LEC	GYM 141	Staff
		08/22/18 - 08/22/18		
	F	08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS 132	Staff
		08/24/18 - 08/24/18		
	F	12:00p-02:50p LEC	HLS 132	Staff
		08/31/18 - 10/05/18		
	M	06:00a-02:50p LAB	SBDN HOSP	Staff
		08/27/18 - 10/08/18		
	F	11:00a-11:50a LEC	HLS 130	Staff
		10/12/18 - 10/12/18		
	Note: NURS 212-03 (Ref. No. 6603) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12			
6605	04	W	01:00p-03:50p LEC 2.75	GYM 141 Staff
				08/15/18 - 08/15/18
	F	08:00a-11:50a LAB		Staff
		08/17/18 - 08/17/18		
	F	01:00p-04:50p LAB		Staff
		08/17/18 - 08/17/18		
	W	01:00p-03:50p LEC	GYM 141	Staff
		08/22/18 - 08/22/18		
	F	08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS 132	Staff
		08/24/18 - 08/24/18		
	F	12:00p-02:50p LEC	HLS 132	Staff
		08/31/18 - 10/05/18		
	T	06:00a-02:50p LAB	SBDN HOSP	Staff
		08/28/18 - 10/09/18		
	F	11:00a-11:50a LEC	HLS 130	Staff
		10/12/18 - 10/12/18		
	Note: NURS 212-04 (Ref. No. 6605) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12			
6607	05	W	01:00p-03:50p LEC 2.75	GYM 141 Staff
				08/15/18 - 08/15/18
	F	08:00a-11:50a LAB		Staff
		08/17/18 - 08/17/18		
	F	01:00p-04:50p LAB		Staff
		08/17/18 - 08/17/18		
	W	01:00p-03:50p LEC	GYM 141	Staff
		08/22/18 - 08/22/18		
	F	08:00a-11:50a LAB	HLS 132	Staff
		08/24/18 - 08/24/18		
	F	12:00p-02:50p LEC	HLS 132	Staff
		08/31/18 - 10/05/18		
	T	03:00p-11:20p LAB	SBDN HOSP	Staff
		08/28/18 - 10/09/18		
	F	11:00a-11:50a LEC	HLS 130	Staff
		10/12/18 - 10/12/18		
	Note: NURS 212-05 (Ref. No. 6607) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12			

6609	06	W	01:00p-03:50p LEC	2.75	GYM 141	Staff
			08/15/18 - 08/15/18			
		F	08:00a-11:50a LAB			Staff
			08/17/18 - 08/17/18			
		F	01:00p-04:50p LAB			Staff
			08/17/18 - 08/17/18			
		W	01:00p-03:50p LEC		GYM 141	Staff
			08/22/18 - 08/22/18			
		F	08:00a-11:50a LAB		HLS 132	Staff
			08/24/18 - 08/24/18			
		F	12:00p-02:50p LEC		HLS 132	Staff
			08/31/18 - 10/05/18			
		W	06:30a-03:20p LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/29/18 - 10/03/18			
		F	11:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 130	Staff
			10/12/18 - 10/12/18			

Note: NURS 212-06 (Ref. No. 6609) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/12

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing 1.00 Unit

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

6611	01	F	08:00a-10:15a LEC	1.00	HLS 132	Staff
------	----	---	-------------------	------	---------	-------

Note: NURS 217-01 (Ref. No. 6611) - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/07

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography 3.00 Units

This course explores the geological processes that created the ocean basins, chemistry of sea water, physical motions of the oceans, and the interrelationships of biological communities with their physical environments. It is recommend that transfer students also enroll in the companion OCEAN 111, Elements of Oceanography Laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

5562	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p LEC	3.00	PS 219	Robles,M
5564	70	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK LEC	3.00		Staff

Note: OCEAN 101-70 (Ref. No. 5564) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5566	02	M	06:00p-09:50p LEC	3.00	PS 219	Leatham,W
------	----	---	-------------------	------	--------	-----------

Note: OCEAN 101-02 (Ref. No. 5566) - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/03

OCEAN 111 Elements of Oceanography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This hands-on course introduces students to techniques of oceanography, including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in OCEAN 101 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

5568 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 219 Robles,M
 5570 02 W 06:00p-09:30p LAB 1.00 PS 219 Leatham,W
 Note: OCEAN 111-02 (Ref. No. 5570) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

OSHA

OSHA 030 Federal Osha Outreach: Construction Industry Safety 2.00 Units

This course provides training required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) for the Federal Outreach Construction Industry, minimum 30-Hour training card.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Federal OSHA requires each student be 18 years of age in order to qualify for an OSHA card.

4057 51 F 05:30p-06:20p LEC 2.00 T 105 Corral,L
 F 06:30p-09:20p LAB T 105 Corral,L

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 060 Pharmacy System I 3.00 Units

The student will learn to read and process prescriptions in out-patient/community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.
 COREQUISITE: MATH 090.

5572 01 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS 140 Lopez,K
 W 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS 140 Lopez,K
 5574 02 M 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 140 Ontiveros,D
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 140 Ontiveros,D

PHT 062 Pharmacology I 3.00 Units

This course applies the therapeutic uses of medications as they are administered to the human body systems and its classifications emphasizing basic indications, drug dosages, dosage forms, routes of administration, side effects, special directions of use, and drug interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5576 01 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS 140 Glenny,S
 M 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS 140 Glenny,S
 5578 02 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 132 Amador,B
 W 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 132 Amador,B

PHT 064 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units

In this course students apply mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5580 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 PS 216 Gascon,M
 5582 02 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS 216 Hattar,J
 Note: PHT 064-02 (Ref. No. 5582) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06

PHT 070 Pharmacy Systems II 3.00 Units

This course covers the application of advanced preparation, distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a institutional pharmacy setting under the supervision of a pharmacist.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: PHT 060.
 COREQUISITES: PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5584 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 140 Ontiveros,D
 W 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 140 Ontiveros,D

PHT 071 Pharmacology II 3.00 Units

This course continues to focus on the therapeutic uses of administered medications applicable to the human anatomy and physiology by a dug's pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITES: PHT 060, PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5586 01 M 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 132 Amador,B
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS 132 Amador,B

PHT 072 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 5.00 Units

In this course, students study the application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. It emphasizes use of a pharmacy database, customer service, communication and professional ethics. Students will complete a minimum of 240 experiential hours in a minimum of one site locations.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5588 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 5.00 HLS 140 Seraj,R
 Note: This class will meet on Wednesday, August 15, 2018 from 2:00 p.m.-2:50 p.m. in HLS 140 to arrange clinical experience.

PHT 074 Pharmacy Seminar 2.00 Units

This course reviews the duties of a pharmacy technician in the out-patient/community and the in-patient/institutional setting in the areas of pharmacy management/administration, pharmacy federal laws/regulation, and pharmacology.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5590 01 W 03:00p-04:50p LEC 2.00 HLS 140 Seraj,R

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process
 and READ 015.

5592 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 343 Pave,A
 5594 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 351 Lopez,L
 5596 73 TH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 341 Lopez,L
 ARR 5.43 HRS/WK LEC Lopez,L
 Note: PHIL 101-73 (Ref. No. 5596) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/06
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
 <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 5598 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
 <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 5600 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Lopez,L
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
 <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units

This course is a general introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5602 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 351 Lopez,L

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

5604 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Garcia,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
 <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5606	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 340	Garcia,D
5608	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 343	Garcia,D
5611	71	T	11:00a-01:30p	LEC	3.00	NH 128	Lopez,L
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Lopez,L

Note: PHIL 103-71 (Ref. No. 5611) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5612	71	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 341	Lopez,L
		ARR	3.93 HRS/WK	LEC			Lopez,L

Note: PHIL 105-71 (Ref. No. 5612) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/05

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5614	72	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 343	Pave,A
		ARR	3.93 HRS/WK	LEC			Pave,A

Note: PHIL 105-72 (Ref. No. 5614) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/05

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5616	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pave,A
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	--------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5618	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Kiefer-Newman,K
5620	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Kiefer-Newman,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5622 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Pave,A

RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies-Honors 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5624 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 351 Pave,A

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5626 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 110 Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion 3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of spiritual and religious practices, past and present, including magic, witchcraft, shamanism, and totemism. It entails study of syncretism, change, and the role of spiritual and religious practice in society.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5628 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pave,A
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5630 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5632 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pave,A

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

5634 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5727 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 217 Staff

RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or
 ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5636 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Kiefer-Newman,K
 5638 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to the contribution of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology and oceanography in understanding the basic principles of physical science in our everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITES: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5640 01 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 PS 199 Hernandez,R
 Note: PS 101-01 (Ref. No. 5640) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05
 5644 68 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS 227 Staff

PHYSICS

PHYSIC 101 Introductory Physics 4.00 Units

This is an introductory algebra based physics course. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of motion, forces, energy, momentum, waves, light, electricity, magnetism, and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 01H.

5656 01 MW 11:30a-12:45p LEC 4.00 PS 229 Tolstova,A
 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 214 Tolstova,A
 5658 02 MW 11:30a-12:45p LEC 4.00 PS 229 Tolstova,A
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS 214 Tolstova,A
 5660 03 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 4.00 PS 229 Lysak,M
 T 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS 214 Lysak,M
 5662 04 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 4.00 PS 229 Lysak,M
 TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS 214 Lysak,M
 5664 05 MW 05:30p-06:45p LEC 4.00 PS 214 Crogman,H
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 214 Crogman,H
 5666 06 TTH 05:30p-06:45p LEC 4.00 PS 214 Holstrom,G
 TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 214 Holstrom,G

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I
5.00 Units

This is the first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5668	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	08:30a-09:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
5670	02	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	08:30a-09:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
5672	03	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS 216	Tolstova,A
5674	04	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
5676	05	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 216	Zhang,R
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Zhang,R

PHYSIC 150B General Physics for the Life Sciences II
5.00 Units

This is the second-course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A.

5678	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 216	Johnson,D
		MF	08:30a-09:50a	LAB		PS 216	Johnson,D
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 206	Johnson,D

PHYSIC 200 Physics I
6.00 Units

This is a calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 250 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2018 CLASS SCHEDULE

5680	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	08:30a-09:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	09:00a-09:50a	LEC		PS 131	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
5682	02	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	08:30a-09:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	09:00a-09:50a	LEC		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
5684	03	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS 216	Tolstova,A
5686	04	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
5688	05	MW	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS 216	Zhang,R
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Zhang,R

PHYSIC 201 **Physics II** **6.00 Units**

This is a calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 200 and MATH 251 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 251.

5690	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 216	Johnson,D
		MF	08:30a-09:50a	LAB		PS 216	Johnson,D
		W	09:00a-09:50a	LEC		PS 229	Johnson,D
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 206	Johnson,D

POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE 002 **Basic Law Enforcement Academy** **24.50 Units**

Basic training for new law enforcement officers.

This course covers but is not limited to:

leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5698	10	TTH	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	24.50	NH 117	Academy Staff,S
			10/30/18 - 10/24/19				Stuart,D
		S	08:00a-12:05p	LEC		NH 117	Academy Staff,S
			11/03/18 - 10/26/19				Stuart,D
	TTH	06:30p-10:20p	LAB	NH 117	Academy Staff,S		
			10/30/18 - 10/24/19			Stuart,D	

Note: POLICE 002-10 (Ref. No. 5698) - 52 week class: 10/30 - 10/26

Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operation Center (EVOC), scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5700 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff,S
 Stuart,D

Note: POLICE 100-10 (Ref. No. 5700) - 52 week class: 10/30 - 10/26
 Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operation Center (EVOC), scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units

This course covers laws of arrest, current search and seizure laws and presentation of evidence. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5704 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff,S
 Stuart,D

Note: POLICE 101-10 (Ref. No. 5704) - 52 week class: 10/30 - 10/26

Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operation Center (EVOC), scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, and POLICE 103.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5708 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff,S
 Stuart,D

Note: POLICE 102-10 (Ref. No. 5708) - 52 week class: 10/30 - 10/26
 Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operation Center (EVOC), scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 015, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and MATH 952.

5712 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff,S
 Stuart,D

Note: POLICE 103-10 (Ref. No. 5712) - 52 week class: 10/30 - 10/26
 Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operation Center (EVOC), scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site

training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the class schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to American government and politics that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5716	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Rodriguez,M
5718	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Murphy,E
5720	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 253	Dolson-Andrew,S
5722	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Henkle,L
5724	05	MW	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Jakpor,R
Note: POLIT 100-05 (Ref. No. 5724) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/03							
5726	06	MW	02:00p-05:05p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Millican,E
Note: POLIT 100-06 (Ref. No. 5726) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/05							
5728	18	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	B 122	Dolson-Andrew,S
5732	19	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	B 122	Dolson-Andrew,S
Note: Enrollment in this class is by petition only for students of the SBVC Middle College High School. This class is also offered for general population students as section 18.							
5734	07	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Rodriguez,M
5736	17	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Jakpor,R
5738	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Jakpor,R
5740	09	TTH	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Henkle,L
Note: POLIT 100-09 (Ref. No. 5740) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/04							
5742	10	TTH	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Henkle,L
Note: POLIT 100-10 (Ref. No. 5742) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/06							
5744	11	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Henkle,L
5746	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Fathy,S
5748	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5750	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5752	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Henkle,L
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5754	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5756	74	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jakpor,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5758	75	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jakpor,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5760	76	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Henkle,L
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5762	15	MW	06:00p-09:05p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Staff
Note: POLIT 100-15 (Ref. No. 5762) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/03							
5764	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Fathy,S

5766 13 TTH 06:00p-09:05p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Wright,J
 Note: POLIT 100-13 (Ref. No. 5766) - 8 week class: 08/14 - 10/04
 5768 14 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Wright,J
 Note: POLIT 100-14 (Ref. No. 5768) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/06
 5770 16 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Staff

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course explores such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5772 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 340 Millican,E

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course utilizes selected primary texts to explore such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5774 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 340 Millican,E

POLIT 140 Introduction to Comparative Politics 3.00 Units

This introductory course compares different political systems to evaluate their similarities and dissimilarities with respect to their corresponding political institutions and processes. Themes covered include presidential versus parliamentary democratic governance; authoritarian versus democratic regimes; patterns of state involvement in the political economy; society and citizen participation through interests groups, political parties and elections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5776 01 TTH 02:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH 343 Jakpor,R
 Note: POLIT 140-01 (Ref. No. 5776) - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/06

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 17.00 Units

This course is an introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.
Associate Degree Applicable

5778	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS 145	Klingstrand,M Valdez,M Dietz,S
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LABO		HLS 145	Staff
			08/15/18 - 09/07/18				
		WTHF	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS 145	Staff
			08/15/18 - 09/07/18				
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			09/12/18 - 12/07/18				
		WTHF	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			09/12/18 - 12/07/18				

NOTE: Lab hours will rotate through the following facilities: Rialto Post Acute, Anderson School and Canyon Springs Community Facility. End times may vary.

5780	02	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS 145	Klingstrand,M Valdez,M Dietz,S
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 145	Staff
			08/15/18 - 09/07/18				
		WTHF	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS 145	Staff
			08/15/18 - 09/07/18				
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			09/12/18 - 12/07/18				
		WTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			09/12/18 - 12/07/18				

NOTE: Lab hours will rotate through the following facilities: Rialto Post Acute, Anderson School and Canyon Springs Community Facility. End times may vary.

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science 17.00 Units

This course is a study of psychiatric mental disorders. Included is the application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

5782	01	MT	07:00a-12:00p	LEC	17.00	HLS 136	Alfano-Wyatt,M Weaver,T Valdez,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/15/18 - 12/07/18				
		WTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/15/18 - 12/07/18				

NOTE: Lab hours will rotate through Patton and Arrowhead Regional Medical Center. End times may vary.

5784	02	MT	07:00a-12:00p	LEC	17.00	HLS 136	Alfano-Wyatt,M Weaver,T Valdez,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/15/18 - 12/07/18				
		WTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Staff
			08/15/18 - 12/07/18				

NOTE: Lab hours will rotate through Patton and Arrowhead Regional Medical Center. End times may vary.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5786	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Yarnelle,E
5788	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Yarnelle,E
5790	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Boccumini,P
5792	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 336	Moreira,T
5794	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 128	Boccumini,P
5796	06	M	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Caddell,T
5798	07	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Moore,S
5800	08	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Magana,G
5802	09	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Moore,S
5804	10	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Magana,G
5806	11	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Vinciullo,F
5808	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Vinciullo,F
5810	13	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Vinciullo,F
5812	14	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Flowers,T
5814	15	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Buchanan,J
5816	16	F	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 151	Flowers,T
5818	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5820	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5822	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Zeeb,J
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5824	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Zeeb,J
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				
5826	74	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Crew,C
			Note: PSYCH 100-74 (Ref. No. 5826) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/07				
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .				

5828 75 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hightower,N
 Note: PSYCH 100-75 (Ref. No. 5828) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5830 18 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Mendoza,J
 Note: PSYCH 100-18 (Ref. No. 5830) - 13 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

5836 68 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 117 Gonzaga,L

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5838 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 252 Moore,S
 5840 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Downey,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PSYCH 102 Personal and Social Adjustment 3.00 Units

This course provides students with an understanding of how scientists, clinicians, and practitioners study and apply psychology to everyday life. Research and theory from psychology and other disciplines are applied to many factors such as culture, gender, ethnicity, etc. across a person's life.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5842 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 336 Caddell,T

PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 4.00 Units

This class focuses on statistics as applied to the social sciences and includes such topics as measurement, frequency distributions, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5846 02 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Fell,D
 5845 05 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH 222 Deane,A
 5847 06 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 NH 222 Deane,A
 5850 04 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Kinon,M

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of theory and research in abnormal behavior exploring causes and types of psychological disorders along with intervention and prevention strategies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5852	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Krajewski,L
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
5854	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hightower,N
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
5857	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 215	Hightower,N

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5858	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 153	Bocumini,P
5860	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Cross,H
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
5862	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Cross,H
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
5864	72	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Ribadu,I
							Note: PSYCH 111-72 (Ref. No. 5864) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
5866	73	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Ribadu,I
							Note: PSYCH 111-73 (Ref. No. 5866) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .
5868	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Buchanan,J

PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5870	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Cross,H
							Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the field of human sexuality through examining human sexuality from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5872 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5874 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PSYCH 141 Introduction to Biological Psychology 3.00 Units

This course will introduce the scientific study of the biological basis of behavior. Topics will include neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and the brain-behavior relationships underlying a variety of psychological concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

5878 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Moreira,T
 5880 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5882 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PSYCH 201 Research Methods for the Behavioral Sciences 4.00 Units

This course focuses on research designs and methods used in the social sciences including such topics as descriptive and experimental research designs and methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H and MATH 108 or PSYCH 105.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5884 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH 352 Brink,T
 5886 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Fell,D
 5888 03 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Deane,A

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

RTVF 100 Introduction to Electronic Media 3.00 Units

This course introduces the history, structure, function, economics, content, and evolution of radio, television, film, the internet, and new media. The course includes the social, political, regulatory, ethical, and occupational impact of electronic media.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5890 70 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Rippetoe,J
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Rippetoe,J
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 101 Introduction to Media Aesthetics and Cinematic Arts 3.00 Units

An introductory course on the aesthetics, history, literature, creative techniques, depiction of social cultures, history, and values in film.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5892 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Staff

RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media 3.00 Units

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

5894 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC 142 Rippetoe,J
 TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB MC 142 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production 3.00 Units

This course serves as an introduction to the theory and practice of audio production for radio, television, film and digital recording applications. Students will learn the fundamentals of sound design and aesthetics, microphone use, and digital recording equipment. Students gain hands on experience recording, editing, mixing and mastering audio.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5896 01 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Rippetoe,J
 TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 133 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units

This course introduces theory, terminology and operation of a multi-camera television studio and control room. Topics include studio signal flow, directing, theory and operation of camera and audio equipment, switcher operation, fundamentals of lighting, graphics, video control and video recording and real-time video production.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5898 01 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC 142 Staff
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 142 Staff

RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including exploring various editing programs; basic editing techniques; use of effects, titles, and graphics; capturing and importing; custom software settings; and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5900 01 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC 133 Staff
 W 12:00p-02:50p LAB MC 133 Staff

RTVF 132 Lighting and Cinematography 3.00 Units

This course introduces the student to the equipment and techniques of lighting design and motion picture cinematography using digital film. Students will work on a significant film project.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5902 01 T 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Trehwella,D
 TH 12:00p-02:50p LAB MC 142 Trehwella,D

RTVF 133 Video Field Production 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. The topics include topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101
 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5904 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Trehwella,D
 TH 04:00p-06:50p LAB MC 142 Trehwella,D

RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5906 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Jacques,P
 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB MC 133 Jacques,P

Note: This section is recommended for students interested primarily in film production.

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations 3.00 Units

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

5908 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Rippetoe,J
 TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB MC 133 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units

In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITES: RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.

5910 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff
 MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 142 Staff
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 232 News and Film-Style Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course provides students with the skills to edit news voice-overs, sound bites, packages and introductory techniques of film-style editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

5912 01 M 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 MC 133 Staff
 W 03:00p-05:50p LAB MC 133 Staff

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 905 Reading Foundations 4.00 Units

A reading foundations course which provides individualized beginning reading instruction, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5914 01 MTWTH 07:30a-09:40a LEC 4.00 LA 108 Jefferson,K
 Note: READ 905-01 (Ref. No. 5914) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/06
 5916 02 TTH 07:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B 221 Ford,J

READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including

Note: READ 950-72 (Ref. No. 5940) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/04
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5944	04	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	B 121	Ford, J
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LAB		LA 206A	Ford, J
5946	02	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	4.00	NH 152	Williams, T
		TTH	07:30p-08:45p	LEC		LA 206A	Williams, T

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

This course is designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. The required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses on reading comprehension and vocabulary.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5948	72	MTWTH	08:00a-09:30a	LEC	4.00	B 130	Allen, T
		ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Allen, T
Note: READ 015-72 (Ref. No. 5948) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/06							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

5950	70	MTWTH	08:00a-09:30a	LEC	4.00	LA 106	Jefferson, K
		ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Jefferson, K
Note: READ 015-70 (Ref. No. 5950) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/04							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

5952	71	MTWTH	10:00a-11:30a	LEC	4.00	LA 106	Jefferson, K
		ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Jefferson, K
Note: READ 015-71 (Ref. No. 5952) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/04							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

5954	03	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Gibson, C
		MW	01:30p-02:45p	LAB		LA 206A	Gibson, C
5956	02	TTH	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Van Osterhoudt, P
		TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		LA 206B	Van Osterhoudt, P
5958	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 118	Lowe, J
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		LA 206B	Lowe, J

5960	73	MTWTH	05:00p-06:30p	LEC	4.00	B 123	Jacobo, M
		ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Jacobo, M
Note: READ 015-73 (Ref. No. 5960) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/06							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

5964	05	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Petersen, H
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		LA 206B	Petersen, H
5966	04	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 125	Porras, M
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		LA 206A	Porras, M

READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

This course is designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5968 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jefferson,K
Note: READ 100-70 (Ref. No. 5968) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REAL ESTATE**REALST 062 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units**

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5970 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 074 Legal Aspects of Real Estate 3.00 Units

This course is the study of real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5972 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B
Note: REALST 074-70 (Ref. No. 5972) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 076 Property Management 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the history and role of the professional property manager. The topics covered include, leases, lease negotiations, tenant relations (both residential and commercial properties), liability issues, record keeping and thorough management operations.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5974 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Martinez,C
Note: REALST 076-70 (Ref. No. 5974) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units

This course includes the fundamentals of real estate including the basic laws and principles of California real estate. This includes the background and terminology necessary for advanced study of real estate. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for a higher level math class as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5976 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B
 Note: REALST 100-70 (Ref. No. 5976) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/05
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 5978 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Martinez,C
 Note: REALST 100-71 (Ref. No. 5978) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. Included in this examination are the social influences on human behavior, social structure, culture, socialization and the self, group dynamics, social stratification, and global patterns, with an emphasis on social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL

101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment

process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as

determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 6002 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 253 Blacksher,A
 6004 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 215 Blacksher,A
 6006 03 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 NH 340 Pires,R
 6008 04 MW 03:30p-04:45p LEC 3.00 NH 340 Pires,R
 6010 05 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 253 Long,J
 6012 06 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 221 Long,J
 6014 07 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 222 Schmitt,C
 Note: SOC 100-07 (Ref. No. 6014) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06
- 6016 08 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Schmitt,C
 Note: SOC 100-08 (Ref. No. 6016) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06
- 6020 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 6022 71 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
 Note: SOC 100-71 (Ref. No. 6022) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 6024 72 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blacksher,A
 Note: SOC 100-72 (Ref. No. 6024) - 12 week class: 09/17 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 6026 73 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blacksher,A
 Note: SOC 100-73 (Ref. No. 6026) - 12 week class: 09/17 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 6028 74 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Burkhalter,E
 Note: SOC 100-74 (Ref. No. 6028) - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 6030 09 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 GYM 139 Morosin,A

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. Included in this examination are the social influences on human behavior, social structure, culture, socialization and the self, group dynamics, social stratification, and global

patterns, with an emphasis on social institutions. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6032 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 216 Blacksher,A

SOC 110 Social Problems 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of contemporary social problems in the United States with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, race, gender, substance abuse, and economic inequality.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6034 70 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 253 Pires,R
 ARR 1.73 HRS/WK LEC Pires,R
 Note: SOC 110-70 (Ref. No. 6034) - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

6037 71 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
 Note: SOC 110-71 (Ref. No. 6037) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 130 Family Sociology 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the family as a social institution. Topics include historical and contemporary trends, social stratification, intimacy and relationships, and social forces that influence the family.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6038 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Pires,R

SOC 135 Introduction to Crime 3.00 Units

This course is a sociological examination of crime and deviance in society with a focus on types of deviant and criminal behaviors and patterns in the United States. Topics include sociological theories, definition and measurement of crime, cultural values and norms related to deviance, social inequality, criminal justice system, and the methods used to control crime and deviance.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6040 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Blacksher,A

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

This course is a sociological examination of racial and ethnic groups. Topics include historical, cultural, political, and economic practices and social institutions that support or challenge racism, and contemporary issues related to racial and ethnic inequalities, and relations in the United States with some focus on global trends.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6042 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Blacksher,A

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the social construction of femininity and masculinity in the United States. Topics include historical, cultural, and societal forces that influence gender expectations and practices with an emphasis on social institutions and some focus on global contemporary trends.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6044 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 150 Aging and the Life Course 3.00 Units

This course is a sociological examination of aging and the life course with an emphasis on aging as a social process. Topics include demographic trends, historical, cultural, political, and economic forces that influence the experience of aging on individuals, families, communities and society.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6046 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
 Note: SOC 150-70 (Ref. No. 6046) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5408	02	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	NH 151	Che,Y
5410	12	MW	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 151	Che,Y
5412	15	MW	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 353	Velarde-Petersen,L
5414	11	MW	12:30p-02:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 251	Martin,M
5416	04	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 152	Recinos,J
5420	06	MW	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 252	Martin,M
5422	13	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	NH 152	Sogomonian,N
5424	03	TTH	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 253	Godwin,A
5426	05	TTH	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	B 130	Martin,M
5428	07	TTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 152	Recinos,J
5430	10	TTH	01:30p-03:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 125	Che,Y
5432	14	TTH	01:30p-03:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 125	Che,Y
5434	01	TTH	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 152	Rivera,P
5436	71	F	10:00a-12:30p	LEC	5.00	NH 222	Che,Y
			08/17/18 - 08/17/18				
		F	10:00a-12:30p	LEC		NH 222	Che,Y
			10/19/18 - 10/19/18				
		F	10:00a-12:30p	LEC		NH 222	Che,Y
			12/07/18 - 12/07/18				
		ARR	4.50 HRS/WK	LEC			Che,Y

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5438	08	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 151	Recinos,J
5440	09	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 151	Charcas-Salazar,R

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

5442	02	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	NH 150	Sogomonian,N
5444	01	TTH	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH 150	Recinos,J
5446	70	W	01:30p-03:45p	LEC	5.00	B 217	Sogomonian,N
			08/15/18 - 08/15/18				
		ARR	4.86 HRS/WK	LEC			Sogomonian,N

Note: There is ONE mandatory orientation session for this hybrid section on Wednesday, August 15, 2018 at 1:30 p.m.

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5448	03	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH 150	Rivera,P
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

SPAN 103 College Spanish III 4.00 Units

In this intermediate level course students develop complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and

hypothetical situations. This course expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102 or SPAN 102H.

5450 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH 217 Martin,M

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit

This course provides instruction in the history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of their eligibility for learning disability services will be determined through a comprehensive assessment. This course is designed for students with known or suspected learning disabilities. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

6090 01 ARR .5 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 ADSS 105 Hallex,A
 Note: Students may complete the TBA laboratory hours during selected times, approved by the department.

6092 02 ARR .5 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 ADSS 105 Hallex,A
 Note: Students may complete the TBA laboratory hours during selected times, approved by the department.

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit

This course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in basic math skills to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

6094 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 ADSS 105 Hallex,A
 Note: Students may complete the TBA laboratory hours during selected times, approved by the department.

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in reading and spelling to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

6096 01 MTWTH 02:30p-03:45p LAB 2.00 ADSS 105 Hallex,A

SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success

1.00 Unit

This course helps students identify their academic strengths and limitations as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college and in life. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project).

Associate Degree Applicable
 COREQUISITE: ENGL-015.

6048 01 M 01:00p-01:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 141 Banuelos,E
 Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 05. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, contact Elizabeth Banuelos at (909) 384-8969.

SDEV 102 Pathways for College and Life Success 3.00 Units

This introductory course is designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and life goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for academic and life success. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, educational planning, goal setting, and academic success strategies.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6050 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Luke,C
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please contact Sharaf Williams at (909)384-8988.

6052 08 MW 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 T 122 El-Sherif,T

6054 02 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B 120 Hecht,A

6056 06 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 LA 100 Cisneros,M
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please contact Sharaf Williams at (909)384-8988.

6058 14 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B 213 Luna,E
 Note: This section is designed for Guardian Scholars. For information, please contact Rosemary Rivera-Reza at (909) 384-8287.

6071 18 MW 01:40p-03:30p LEC 3.00 HLS 142 Wingson,K
 Note: SDEV 102-18 (Ref. No. 6071) - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

6064 04 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 LA 100 Mendoza,N
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Sharaf Williams at (909)384-8988.

6066 09 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 GYM 141 Johnson,D
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Sharaf Williams at (909)384-8988.

6068 13 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 214 Orozco,D

6070 94 TTH 11:30a-12:45p LEC 3.00 NH 340 Johnson,H
 Note: Enrollment in SDEV 102, section 94, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a

cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 090, section 94, MATH 095, section 94, and ENGL 015, section 94. For more information on First Year Experience, contact Sharaf Williams at (909) 384-8988.

6072	10	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	3.00	LA 100	Luke,C
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please contact Sharaf Williams at (909)384-8988.							
6074	07	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	B 120	Mendez,R
6076	93	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 340	Giles,K
Note: Enrollment in SDEV 102, section 93, is limited to students in the First Year Experience Program and is part of a cohort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 962, section 93, LIB 110, section 70 and READ 950, section 93. For more information, please contact Sharaf Williams at (909) 384-8988.							
6079	19	TTH	01:40p-03:30p	LEC	3.00		Wingson,K
Note: SDEV 102-19 (Ref. No. 6079) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06							
6080	01	T	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 128	Palmer,E
6082	05	W	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS 142	Smith,D
Note: This section is linked with a section of HIST 138. Students enrolled in SDEV 102 section 05, must also enroll in HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Daniele Smith.							
6084	12	W	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 128	Tinoco,M
6086	17	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	GYM 141	Curasi,G
6088	11	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 215	Curasi,G

TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations 4.00 Units

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.
Associate Degree Applicable

4058	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T 101	Halabi,T
4060	50	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	T 101	Valle,S

THEATER ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the relationship of theatre to various cultures throughout history, and on the contributions of significant individual artists. This course introduces students to elements of the production process including playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Students will also survey different periods, styles, and genres of theatre through play reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6098 03 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 AUD 13 Galuszka,S
 6100 04 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 AUD 13 Kjeldgaard,V
 6102 01 TTH 01:00p-02:35p LEC 3.00 AUD 13 Kjeldgaard,V
 Note: THART 100-01 (Ref. No. 6102) - 15 week class: 08/28 - 12/06
 6104 02 W 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA 100 Berglas,R
 6106 50 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA 100 Berglas,R

THART 114X4 Rehearsal and Performance 4.00 Units

This course provides supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. It focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6109 02 MTWTH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 4.00 AUD AUD Fogle Oliver,M

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to basic acting theory and technique. Students will develop performance skills, including relaxation, interpretation of text, memorization, stage movement, and vocal production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

6110 01 MW 11:30a-12:20p LEC 3.00 AUD 111 Galuszka,S
 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB AUD 111 Galuszka,S

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II 3.00 Units

This course follows THART 120 and provides further exploration of acting theory and technique. Emphasis is placed on the development of character through script analysis and the performance of monologues and scenes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

6112 01 MW 11:30a-12:20p LEC 3.00 AUD 111 Galuszka,S
 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB AUD 111 Galuszka,S

THART 131 Sound for Stage and Screen 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory course in the equipment and techniques used in theatrical and studio sound design, utilizing hands-on and computer training methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

6114 01 TTH 09:00a-10:05a LEC 3.00 AUD AUD Jacques,P
 TTH 10:15a-12:05p LAB AUD AUD Jacques,P
 Note: THART 131-01 (Ref. No. 6114) - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/06

THART 139 Fundamentals of Costume Design 3.00 Units

Students will study costume history, design, and basic construction techniques as an introduction to basic theatrical costuming. Fabrics and their various uses will be investigated.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

6116 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD 13 Fogle Oliver,M
 F 11:00a-01:50p LAB AUD 13 Fogle Oliver,M

THART 160X4 Technical Theatre in Production 3.00 Units

Students will gain practical experience in the application of production responsibilities in any of the following: stage management, house management, construction, scenery, properties, costume, lighting, sound, and running crews.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

6118 01 W 05:00p-05:50p LAB 3.00 AUD 13 Fogle Oliver,M
 ARR 8 HRS/WK LAB AUD 13 Fogle Oliver,M
 NOTE regarding TBA hours: Students must be available 6 hours per week for participation in supervised practicum activities. Students may complete TBA lab hours from 1:00-5:00 pm and/or 6:00-9:00 pm in the Auditorium Monday through Thursday.

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

WST 601 Test Review for Water Distribution D1 0.00 Unit

This non-credit course is designed to familiarize students with the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to pass the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Distribution Operator test at level D1. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics and safety. The course may also be used to earn continuing education units required to renew the certificate.

Noncredit Course

6154 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 122 Brandon,P
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 122 Brandon,P
 Note: WST 601-50 (Ref. No. 6154) - 1 week class: 09/01 - 09/01
 Note: This class is a continuing education, noncredit course. College admissions process and enrollment is required.

WST 602 Test Review for Water Distribution D2 0.00 Unit

This non-credit course is designed to familiarize students with the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to pass the State Water Resources Control Board(SWRCB) Distribution Operator test at level D2. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics and safety. The course may also be used to earn continuing education units required to renew the certificate.

Noncredit Course

6156 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 122 Brandon,P
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 122 Brandon,P
 Note: WST 602-50 (Ref. No. 6156) - 1 week class: 09/08 - 09/08

WST 611 Test Review for Water Treatment T1 0.00 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Water Treatment Operator License at level T1. The review topics include conventional treatment techniques, flocculation, sedimentation, filtration, system pressures, and related math.

Noncredit Course

6158 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 122 Ariza,E
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 122 Ariza,E
 Note: WST 611-50 (Ref. No. 6158) - 1 week class: 11/03 - 11/03
 Note: This class is a continuing education, noncredit course.
 College admissions process and enrollment is required.

WST 612 Test Review for Water Treatment T2 0.00 Unit

This noncredit course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Water Treatment Operator II certification. The review topics include conventional treatment techniques, source water supply and storage, water quality regulation and related math.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Noncredit Course

6160 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 122 Ariza,E
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 122 Ariza,E
 Note: WST 612-50 (Ref. No. 6160) - 1 week class: 11/10 - 11/10

WST 625 Test Review for Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations Grades One and Two 0.00 Unit

This noncredit course is a review of the expected knowledge for a minimally competent Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator as determined by State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) treatment operator certification at the Grades I and II level. The review topics include wastewater treatment operations, disinfection, related mathematics, and safety.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Noncredit Course

6163 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 122 Caldwell-Betties,M
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 122 Caldwell-Betties,M
 Note: WST 625-51 (Ref. No. 6163) - 1 week class: 10/06 - 10/06

WST 629 Introduction to Water Supply Technology 0.00 Unit

This noncredit course introduces students to entry-level training in water conservation, treatment, supply, delivery, and waste collection systems. The goal of this course is to offer students better defined opportunities for career selection in the field of water technology. Regulations-licensing and the certification process will be discussed as a part of this course.

Noncredit Course

6164 01 M 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.00 T 109A Caldwell-Betties,M
 M 12:30p-04:20p LEC T 109A Caldwell-Betties,M
 Note: WST 629-01 (Ref. No. 6164) - 1 week class: 08/13 - 08/13

WST 034 Introduction to Water Resource Management 3.00 Units

This course explores the history and development of California water resources. In addition, the course covers the impact of environmental and economic water usage as well as water quality, water pollution and water resource regulations affecting our public drinking water. The basics of watershed management, water supply availability, ground and surface water hydrology as well as alternative sources of water such as the use of water conservation methods will be covered.
 Associate Degree Applicable

6120 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Loukeh,A

WST 036 Water Utility Management 3.00 Units

This course is designed for students interested in managing water and/or wastewater utilities. Topics will include personnel management, organizational management, financial management, training, problem-solving/decision-making, regulatory compliance, health and safety programs, community relations, personal and professional skills.
 Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: WST 092 or WST 062 or WST 072.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 052.

6122 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 102 Staff

WST 045 Backflow Prevention Devices 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeyman plumbers and utility operators to take the American Water Work Association Backflow Prevention Certification test.
 Associate Degree Applicable

6124 01 W 06:00p-08:10p LEC 3.00 T 101 Verholtz,G
 W 08:15p-09:30p LAB T 101 Verholtz,G

WST 052 Water Technology Math 3.00 Units

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes application of math to solve problems commonly encountered in water technology.
 Associate Degree Applicable

6126 01 TH 06:00p-09:25p LEC 3.00 T 101 Gaynor,M
 Note: WST 052-01 (Ref. No. 6126) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

WST 061 Water Distribution I 3.00 Units

This introductory course in water distribution covers the configuration, operation and maintenance of a water distribution system. It prepares students for the State Water Resource

Control Board (SWRCB) D1 and D2 certification tests. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for the SWRCB D2 certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

6128 70 W 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M
ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC Caldwell-Betties,M
Note: WST 061-70 (Ref. No. 6128) - 9 week class: 08/15 - 10/10
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

6130 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 124 Staff

WST 062 Water Distribution II 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprentice or journey person positions in the field of water distribution. It prepares students for California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) D3 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

6132 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 105 Wiley,M

WST 071 Water Treatment I 3.00 Units

This introductory course includes processes required to treat source water into potable water. It prepares students for the California State Water Resource Control Board (SWRCB) T1 certification test. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for SWRCB T2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

6134 70 W 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M
ARR 3.33 HRS/WK LEC Caldwell-Betties,M
Note: WST 071-70 (Ref. No. 6134) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

6136 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 112A Brandon,P

WST 072 Water Treatment II 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprenticeship or entry level position in the field of water treatment. The course covers the Expected Range of Knowledge (ERK) required to pass the California State Water Resources Board (SWRCB) treatment examination at T2 level. Successful completion of this course fulfills the specialized training, covering fundamentals of water supply principles, required to apply for the California Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) T3 and D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

6138 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 124 Ariza,E

WST 075 Water/Wastewater Chemistry and Analysis 4.00 Units

This course introduces students to the physical and chemical properties of substances commonly used in the treatment of water/wastewater and the role of laboratory analysis in the treatment processes. The course includes procedures and techniques used by plant operators in physical, chemical, and bacteriological examination of water/wastewater.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: WST 071 or WST 091.

6140 01 M 04:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS 312 Schwartz,R
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 312 Schwartz,R

WST 081 Wastewater Collection I 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the knowledge skills and abilities required to perform the essential duties of an entry-level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at the Grade I level.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST-053.

6142 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 124 Valladao,G

WST 091 Wastewater Treatment I 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in wastewater treatment. The course covers material included in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade I certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 053.

6145 70 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T 105 Caldwell-Betties,M
 ARR 4.12 HRS/WK LEC Caldwell-Betties,M
 Note: WST 091-70 (Ref. No. 6145) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/06
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

WST 092 Wastewater Treatment II 3.00 Units

This is a second course in a series on wastewater treatment. It includes material usually found in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Grade II Certificate exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: WST 091.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 053.

6148 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 114B Caldwell-Betties,M

WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience 1:00-2.00 Units

Supervised training, in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's knowledge in the selected field of study. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward

graduation in Work Experience 098 courses.
 Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer
 before registering for a Work Experience class.
 NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be
 taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061 or WST 071 or WST 081 or WST 091.

- 6150 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting on Tuesday,
 August 14, 2018 at 5:00 p.m. in T101.
- 6152 02 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting on Tuesday,
 August 14, 2018 at 5:00 p.m. in T101.

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

WELD 010 Introduction to Welding 2.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students in any
 field that utilizes welding processes. The course
 provides exploration of various techniques by
 demonstration and through hands on practice.

Emphasis will be on Thermal cutting and Gas Metal
 Arc Welding in flat and horizontal positions. This
 course Fulfills American Welding Society SENSE
 Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1
 (Occupational Orientation) and 2 (Safety).

Associate Degree Applicable

- 6166 01 TTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 2.00 T 105 Milligan,J
 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB T 121 Milligan,J
 Note: WELD 010-01 (Ref. No. 6166) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09
- 6168 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 2.00 T 112A Milligan,J
 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LAB T 121 Milligan,J
 Note: WELD 010-02 (Ref. No. 6168) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09
- 6170 04 TTH 05:30p-06:20p LEC 2.00 T 111B Staff
 TTH 06:30p-09:20p LAB T 121 Staff
 Note: WELD 010-04 (Ref. No. 6170) - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/06
- 6172 03 TTH 05:30p-06:20p LEC 2.00 T 111B Staff
 TTH 06:30p-09:20p LAB T 121 Staff
 Note: WELD 010-03 (Ref. No. 6172) - 9 week class: 08/14 - 10/09

WELD 012 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 2.00 Units

This course provides training to develop the
 manual skills necessary to produce a quality weld
 using oxy-acetylene welding and flame cutting
 that are essential for maintenance welding and
 cutting. This course partially fulfills American
 Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder
 Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, and 8: Thermal
 Cutting.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 6174 01 TTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 2.00 T 109B Milligan,J
 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB T 120 Milligan,J
 Note: WELD 012-01 (Ref. No. 6174) - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/06
- 6176 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 2.00 T 109B Milligan,J
 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LAB T 120 Milligan,J
 Note: WELD 012-02 (Ref. No. 6176) - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/06
- 6178 03 TTH 05:30p-06:20p LEC 2.00 HLS 144 Staff
 TTH 06:30p-09:20p LAB T 120 Staff
 Note: WELD 012-03 (Ref. No. 6178) - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/06

WELD 015 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding - Beginning 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) or Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding process. Welding safety, equipment, and joint construction on mild steel are stressed. This course fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 2 (Safety) and 7 (GTAW).

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: WELD 012.

6180	01	M	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T 101	Staff
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T 112B	Staff
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T 112B	Staff
6182	02	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T 101	Murphy,A
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 112B	Murphy,A
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 112B	Murphy,A

WELD 016 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding - Intermediate 4.00 Units

This is a second course to continue to meet American Welding Society SENSE Entry-Level welder program for Entry Welder Certification for Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) or Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding process that develops gas tungsten arc welding on carbon steel, stainless steel, and aluminum. Welding safety, equipment, basic welding-joint design, expansion, contraction, and residual stress in welding of metals are covered.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: WELD 015.

6184	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	T 123	Cacho,B
		T	09:00a-12:50p	LAB		T 112B	Cacho,B
		TH	08:00a-12:50p	LAB		T 112B	Cacho,B

WELD 045 Beginning Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) 3.00 Units

Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) or stick welding is the most commonly used welding process. This course is designed to teach correct welding techniques, cutting and preparation of material, and safe practices to industry standards. Fulfills American Welding Society This course partially fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, and 4: SMAW.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: WELD 010.

6186	01	MW	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T 112A	Cacho,B
		MW	09:00a-12:50p	LAB		T 121	Cacho,B
		F	08:00a-12:50p	LAB		T 121	Cacho,B
			08/17/18 - 10/05/18				
			Note: WELD 045-01 (Ref. No. 6186) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/08				
6188	02	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T 105	Moreno,R
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 121	Moreno,R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 121	Moreno,R

WELD 046 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) 4.00 Units

This course is a continuation of training and development skills for shielded metal arc welding in all positions including vertical and overhead. This course fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 1, 2, 3, and 4: SMAW.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

6190	01	MW	08:00a-08:50a LEC	4.00	T 107B	Cacho,B
			10/10/18 - 12/05/18			
		MW	09:00a-02:35p LAB		T 121	Cacho,B
			10/10/18 - 12/05/18			
		F	08:00a-02:50p LAB		T 121	Cacho,B
			10/12/18 - 12/07/18			

Note: WELD 046-01 (Ref. No. 6190) - 9 week class: 10/10 - 12/07

WELD 047 Power Plant and Field Pipe Welding I 3.00 Units

This course prepares students in SMAW for pipe welding to API standards. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared for an entry-level position in oil/power industry.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WELD 046.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6192	01	T	06:00p-06:50p LEC	3.00	T 102	Staff
		T	07:00p-09:50p LAB		T 112B	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p LAB		T 112B	Staff

WELD 060 Layout Fitter I 4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide the training needed to read blueprints, fabricate parts to be assembled, and tack weld the parts together. Fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder, 3.2.1.3 Module 3: Drawing and Welding Symbol Interpretation.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

6194	01	TTH	01:15p-02:05p LEC	4.00	T 102	Cacho,B
		TTH	02:15p-05:05p LAB		T 112B	Cacho,B

WELD 066 Preparation for Los Angeles City Welding Certification 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with a focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC process.

6196	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p LEC	3.00	T 119	Butris,N
------	----	----	-------------------	------	-------	----------

WELD 080 Gas Metal Arc Welding-Beginning 3.00 Units

This course introduces techniques and methods of Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW-S, GMAW Spray Transfer) in all positions and on various

thicknesses of mild steel. It fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 5: Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW-S, GMAW Spray Transfer).

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
 PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

6197	01	MW	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T 105	Staff
		MW	09:00a-12:50p	LAB		T 121	Staff
		F	08:00a-12:50p	LAB		T 121	Staff

Note: WELD 080-01 (Ref. No. 6197) - 8 week class: 08/13 - 10/08

WELD 081 Gas Metal Arc Welding-Intermediate 4.00 Units

This second course is the study of intermediate techniques and methods of Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) and Metal-Cored Arc Welding (MCAW) in all positions and on various thicknesses of mild steel and aluminum. It fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 5: Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW-S, GMAW Spray Transfer).

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
 PREREQUISITE: WELD 080.

6200	01	MW	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	T 105	Milligan,J
			10/10/18 - 12/05/18				
		MW	09:00a-02:50p	LAB		T 112B	Milligan,J
		F	08:00a-02:50p	LAB		T 112B	Milligan,J
			10/12/18 - 12/07/18				

Note: WELD 081-01 (Ref. No. 6200) - 9 week class: 10/10 - 12/07

WELD 090 Flux Cored Arc Welding-Gas Shielded 4.00 Units

This course introduces techniques and methods of Flux Cored Arc Welding- Gas shielded (FCAW-G, FCAW-Gm) in all positions and on various thicknesses of carbon steel. It fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 6: Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW-G, FCAW-GM).

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
 PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

6202	01	M	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	T 109B	Staff
		M	02:00p-06:15p	LAB		T 121	Staff
		W	02:00p-06:15p	LAB		T 122	Staff

WELD 091 Flux Cored Arc Welding-Self Shielded 4.00 Units

This course introduces techniques and methods of Flux Cored Arc Welding- Self shielded (FCAW-S) in all positions and on various thicknesses of carbon steel. It fulfills American Welding Society SENSE Level 1 - Entry Welder Certification Modules 6: Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW-S).

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
 PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 090.

6204	50	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T 107B	Staff
		F	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T 121	Staff
		S	08:00a-02:20p	LAB		T 121	Staff

DISTANCE EDUCATION

(Online & Hybrid Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distance Education coordinates all courses which are computer and web based in their delivery are available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Online and Hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection. Some courses require some on-campus meetings. Fees and academic credits are equivalent to traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
1289 Bryn Mawr, Suite B
Redlands, CA 92374
Telephone: (909) 384-4325 Fax: (909) 885-3035

Distance Education Website

<http://tess.sbccd.org>

Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

How to Succeed in a Fully Online Course or Hybrid Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's website to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
For a hybrid course, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. Log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.
4. Be aware of due dates and do not wait until the last hour to send them.
5. For a hybrid course, formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hours.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are You a Candidate for an Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if online or hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" multiple times a week?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distance Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor.

Benefits

The beauty of Distance Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distance Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	Geographic Information Systems
Accounting	Geology
Administration of Justice	Health
American Sign Language	History
Anthropology	Human Services
Architecture	Library Technology
Art	Mathematics
Astronomy	Music
Biology	Philosophy
Business Administration	Political Science
Chemistry	Psychology
Child Development	Reading/Study Skills
Communication Studies	Real Estate
Computer Information Technology	Religious Studies
Computer Science	Radio, Television & Film
Economics	Sociology
English	Spanish
Geography	Water Supply Technology



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!



Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

http://distance.uh.edu/online_learning.html

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

Address Changes

All changes to your contact information can now be done online. Log into WebAdvisor, select 'Contact Information' and make all necessary changes.

Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 215 or call (909) 387-1611.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth. When you become a fully enrolled registered student with your enrollment fees at a zero balance, please visit the Office of Student Life in the Campus Center, Room 128, to obtain your Student Identification Card. Your Identification Card can also be used as a free bus pass when riding Omnitrans or SBX. Call (909) 384-4474 for more information.

ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts on books only for the first five weeks of the fall and spring semesters and at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1611.

Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

Auditing

Students who have been admitted to one of the colleges in the District are eligible to apply to audit courses at the college to which they have been admitted and have met all course prerequisites. It is the responsibility of the student to provide the instructor with documentation that the prerequisite(s) has been satisfied. Auditing enrollment is permitted only on a space available basis. A student may enroll in a course for audit only if he/she has not enrolled in that course for credit during the same semester. Students shall complete an audit application. Any instructor may refuse auditing without explanation. Credit students will always receive registration priority and space in the classroom over students that are auditing

the course. Once audit enrollment is completed, no student will be permitted to change his/her enrollment from audit to receive credit nor is a student permitted to change enrollment from credit to audit. The fee for auditing is %15 per unit. A student enrolled for credit in ten (10) or more semester credit units will not be charged a fee to audit three (3) or fewer units per semester.

Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit their website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu> for additional information.

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. Students enrolled in short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of classes to return/exchange textbooks. After the above refund period, all **textbook sales are final**.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in new condition. If they are not but are in resalable condition, refunds will be granted at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped books, access codes, reference books or special orders.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester. For dates and times, you may visit the Bookstore website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu>. Note, the Bookstore does NOT buyback workbooks. The Bookstore will buyback textbooks if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.

- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

Bulletin Boards

The Student Life Office must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

CalWORKs

San Bernardino Valley College CalWORKs Program is designed to assist students receiving County CalWORKs enhance and achieve educational goals and employment self-sufficiency. Qualified students are eligible to receive specialized services. For more information or to enroll in the CalWORKs Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services (AD/SS) Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB, Clubs and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, CARE and loan checks to students; receives payments for student obligations such as some student fees and holds, grant over payments, returned checks, and parking decals. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

Cancelling Classes

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 7 for details regarding refunds.

Campus Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center, located at 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave. (corner of Grant and "K"), is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: **Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.** The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom or the Library under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Faculty Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

Counseling Center

The Counseling faculty (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assist students in making informed decisions about their academic, career, and life goals. Counselors help students select courses needed to meet requirements for Associate and AA-T/AS-T degrees, certificates, and transfer. In addition, they assist students in the formulation of abbreviated and comprehensive education plans as mandated by the Student Success Act.

Counselors provide other student support services to facilitate students' achievement of academic goals and readiness for the university or occupation. The Counseling Center offers a variety of services and interventions aimed at student success including academic counseling, initial or abbreviated and comprehensive education planning, career planning, as well as, short-term personal counseling and referral. Also available is online advising on general academic counseling questions.

Same day counseling appointments are available on a first-come, first-served basis for all counseling services. An initial education plan on WebAdvisor is required of new students before they can register. For a comprehensive education plan, appointments are to be made during non-registration days between September through October for fall and February through March for spring. Effective fall 2014, a comprehensive education plan is necessary for new students to maintain priority registration by the time thirty (30) units have been completed at SBVC.

To make a same-day appointment, please come in person or call (909) 384-4404 and press zero (0) or for additional information and resources, you may visit: <http://valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling>.

Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) can provide a variety of services to enable students with disabilities to function independently in an educational environment. The objectives of our services are to integrate students with disabilities into general campus programs and activities. Students with either permanent or temporary disabilities may be eligible with verification of a disability. Decisions regarding exact accommodations to be provided are made on an individual basis and upon eligibility. Students who need educational services and accommodations due to a disability or would like more information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105.

Distance Education

The Office of Distance Education coordinates the computer-based courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distance Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is: <http://dets.sbccd.org>

Dreamers Resource Center (DRC)

San Bernardino Valley College's new Dreamer Resource Center (DRC) is designed to improve student success and help to successfully transition AB 540 students into college. The center provides academic advising, counseling, referrals to student services programs and peer-to-peer advising in a welcoming environment where Dreamers can connect with campus and community resources.

The DRC uses Student Equity and Student Success funds to advise students about the Federal Dream Act, the California Dream Act and Deferred Action Childhood Arrivals (DACA) laws. Dreamers visiting the DRC are provided resources intended to assist students in completing their educational and career goals.

The center is housed in the Liberal Arts (LA) Building, Room 121, and is part of the newly formed set of First-Year Experience programs. Staffing the DRC are a full-time interim director, full-time counselor, adjunct counselors, senior student services technician and student ambassadors. Dreamer Liaisons from different departments on campus offer office hours in the DRC to develop educational plans, as well as assist with completing financial aid paperwork. In the planning stage are a Dreamers Club and an annual conference to promote community awareness about the California

Dream Act and San Bernardino Valley College academic, vocational and student service programs.

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. Applications are available in April for fall and October for spring. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412, stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202, or visit us at www.valleycollege.edu/eops.

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state agencies. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/ or call (909) 384-4403.

First Year Experience (FYE)

The San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) First Year Experience (FYE) program is designed to successfully transition first year students into college. FYE provides a supportive and welcoming environment where first year students connect with student support services on campus to ensure student success.

FYE offers:

- Guaranteed courses-No competing for classes
- Book assistance and Supplies
- Embedded academic counseling that focuses on educational and career goals
- Study groups & learning communities
- Supplemental instruction
- Enhance study skills
- Learn how to utilize library resources to conduct research
- Mandatory workshops, tutoring, fieldtrips, mentoring, and service learning projects
- Connect with student support services
- Successfully transition first year students into college

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988

Food Services

During the fall and spring semesters, the campus cafeteria, located on the main floor of the Campus Center, is available for food and drink purchases. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.) Our snack bar is located outside the Physical Sciences building and provides a selection of sandwiches, salads, snacks, hot and cold beverages. Snacks and drink items can be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus. During the fall and spring semesters, the college's award-winning Culinary Arts program operates

an on-campus restaurant, The Sunroom. The Sunroom offers a variety of sandwiches, salads and daily specials at a nominal cost. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.)

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Contact Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu for an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 75,000 volumes, searchable by author, title and/or subject – along with more than 200,000 eBooks and articles – in the OCLC WorldShare online catalog (<http://sbccdlibs.worldcat.org>). The Library also subscribes to numerous full-text research databases, accessible from any computer on campus, and from off campus with passwords found in BlackBoard. The Library Computer Lab provides currently enrolled students with 120 computers as well as cash/coin-operated printers and photocopiers. Computer technicians are available to provide basic technical support. Faculty librarians provide on-on-one research assistance, orientations, workshops and information literacy instruction. For research assistance at any time, day or night, the Library participates in the *Ask-A-Librarian* online chat reference service. Books and other items in the general collection normally circulate for 3 weeks. Textbooks and other reserve items (available at the Circulation Desk) normally circulate for 2 hours, and are limited to in-library use. When classes are in session, the Library is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Please call (909) 384-4448 for more information.

Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Pursuant to the above-mentioned legal requirements that a grievance process be available to students, the DSP&S office in consultation with the Office of Civil Rights (OCR) has been advised that SBVC's current grievance policy meets this requirement. **In a college environment there is not an ADA requirement for a separate grievance or appeal process for 504 plans or accommodations.** The requirement is that a college has a complaint process, a discrimination process, a hearing or grievance process, and a way to appeal a decision. If a student feels that he/she has been discriminated due to a disability, he/she may refer to the SBVC catalog which covers our non-discrimination policy and the appeal process and/or the process to file a complaint. The processes are covered on the following webpage as well as in the SBVC Catalog:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/college-catalog>.

Additionally, the Student Grievance and Discrimination processes appear on the websites for DSP&S and Student Life:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-counseling-services/disability-services>
and
<http://www.valleycollege.edu/current-students>

A hardcopy of this document is also available in the form of a flyer in both the offices of DSP&S and Student Life.

One of the benefits of having a formal grievance process is that a student can get an issue resolved before it gets to the OCR. The OCR looks favorably on colleges that have allowed a student to go through a formal process before a complaint reaches its desk. It demonstrates a student-centered best practices approach.

As mentioned above, the DSP&S office has contacted OCR to verify that our processes meet ADA and Section 504 requirements for providing access to our educational programs. Students who wish to file a complaint with the OCR are encouraged to do so by contacting:

US Department of Justice, 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Civil Rights Division
Disability Rights Section, NYAV
Washington, D.C. 20035-6738
(800) 514-0301 (Voice)
(800) 514-0383 (TDD)
www.ada.gov

Open Enrollment Policy

The policy of San Bernardino Community College District is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, or class offered by the college is open to enrollment and participation by a person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites approved for a given course.

Parking

A parking decal or a daily permit is required to park in all college streets and lots. All semester and summer parking decals are purchased online. Login to your WebAdvisor account and click on "SB Valley Student Parking Decals."

Daily permits may be purchased from dispensers located in Student Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. Valid and properly displayed permits are required to park at San Bernardino Valley College at all hours Monday through Thursday and Friday until 4:30 p.m. Cars will not be given parking permit citations from Friday at 4:30 p.m. until Monday at 7:00 a.m. **Free parking** at the Pro Swap Meet, 632 S. Mt. Vernon (across from SBVC Auditorium) on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday from 7:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m. and Wednesday and Friday until 2:00 p.m. only. Pay your citation on-line at www.paymycite.com.

Parking fees are as follows:

One Semester (Fall or Spring):	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver:	\$20.00
Summer Session:	\$15.00
Daily Permit:	\$ 2.00

Individuals with disabilities must display a valid DMV Handicap Permit placard and a valid college parking decal/permit to park in designated disabled parking spaces. The San Bernardino Community College District is not responsible for loss or damage to vehicles that are parked or stored on college property. Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car!

Purchasing Parking Decals

SBVC has automated the purchasing process for student parking decals. There are two methods to purchase your parking decal:

Method 1: Purchase Parking Decals Online

To purchase a parking decal online, you will need the following:

1. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
2. A valid credit or debit card
3. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
4. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses.

Method 2: Unable to Purchase Online, Then Purchase Parking Decals on Campus

To purchase a parking decal on campus, you will need the following:

1. The ability to use a computer on campus
2. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
3. Cash or check payable in the Campus Business Office, AD/SS 206
4. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
5. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses

All parking decals will be sent by U.S. mail to the mailing address you provide. If needed, you may print a temporary pass at the end of the online transaction to display on your dashboard until the actual parking decal arrives. If you have any problems, call the 800-number provided at the Credentials site.

Pass/No Pass

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100).

The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For more information on challenging a prerequisite, call staff or faculty in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NP" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exist:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W", "I" and "NP" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

Repeating a Course

Beginning in summer 2012 and in compliance with new Title 5 regulations, SBVC students who are attempting to improve a substandard grade in a non-repeatable course will be limited to three enrollments in that course, including any enrollments which took place prior to Summer 2012. For example, if a student initially enrolled in MATH 095 and earned an F, then later enrolled in MATH 095 and withdrew, and again enrolled in MATH 095 and earned a D, that student would no longer be allowed to enroll in MATH 095. Contact the Admissions/Records Office in AD/SS 100 with specific questions.

San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code, and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

FOR NON-EMERGENCIES: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-4491. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY: Contact 911.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website: http://www.sbccd.org/District_Police_Department/Police_Beat

Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, 212) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8677 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy and will not be

tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

Title IX – Sexual Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination

The U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights (OCR) enforces, among other statutes, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. Title IX protects people from discrimination based on sex in educational programs or activities that receive Federal financial assistance. Title IX states that:

No person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any education program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Beginning July 1st, 2015 the OCR requires that all students and employees to participate in annual Title IX training and awareness of unlawful discrimination. OCR vigorously enforces Title IX to ensure that institutions that receive federal financial assistance comply with the law. OCR evaluates, investigates, and resolves complaints alleging sexual harassment and/or unlawful discrimination. OCR also conducts proactive investigations, called compliance reviews, to examine potential systemic violations based on sources of information other than complaints.

San Bernardino Community College District does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, creed, religion, disability, marital status, veteran status, national origin, race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression. The college has a detailed Title IX brochure available. To file a Title IX complaint, contact the Title IX Administrator, Ricky Shabazz, Vice President of Student Services, at rshabazz@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-8992.

Standards of Student Conduct

In the classroom: Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

Instructor's rights: An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 201) is a Federal TRIO Student Support Services program designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students. (Qualifying students are either first-generation college students, low-income or physically or learning disabled.) The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will

empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree, certificate and/or transfer. Participants receive personal and academic counseling, tutoring, workshops, field trips to four-year universities, free limited printing in the STAR computer lab, cultural enrichment activities and many other no cost services. Participants are also eligible for Priority B registration, after the successful completion of their first semester in the program. Call (909) 384-4433 for additional information.

Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-services/health-services>.

Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling (909) 384-4491 or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBVC website at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at www.sbccd.org under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; District Police Department.

Student Success Center

The Student Success Center located in the Physical Sciences Building, room 134 provides three tutoring programs: **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)**, **General Tutoring Program** and **Mathematics Basic Skills Lab**. The **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)** supports students taking mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSP has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics, as well as weekly course-specific facilitated workshops for transfer level Mathematics and Science courses. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused

on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. **The General Tutoring Program** provides scheduled individual and small group tutoring sessions. Tutoring services cover a wide range of subjects in the fields of Liberal Arts, Modern Languages, Social Sciences, Humanities, Computer Information Technology, and Mathematics. Also, tutors work with students on learning styles, learning strategies, test taking strategies, and other college survival skills. **The Mathematics Basic Skills Lab** provides drop-in tutoring for Mathematics students. Drop-in Mathematics tutoring is available Monday through Friday, 8:00am to 9:00pm, Saturdays, 9:00am to 2:00pm.

Student Success and Support Program

The Program is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1st semester or abbreviated Education Plan.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and needs for special services.
- Counseling and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop an initial or abbreviated student education plan upon entry to SBVC as well as comprehensive education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

The Program goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 001 class and SDEV 010 as well as SDEV 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 001 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action

may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer Center purpose is to increase the number of SBVC students prepared to transfer to a baccalaureate level institution. The primary goal is to provide services that enhance student awareness of their educational options beyond the community college. To help students meet their transfer goals, the following services are provided: One-on-one counseling appointments with a four-year university representative, Transfer Counseling, Honors program counseling, workshops on admissions and on-line application processes, financial aid information relative to transfer institutions, transfer workshops, transfer orientation sessions, assistance with major selection, credit evaluations, monthly calendar of events, field trips to four-year universities and early admission programs. Several times a year, College Fairs for the purpose of exposing students to a variety of transfer options. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer Center. Online transfer counseling is available at: transfercenter@valleycollege.edu. Stop by the Center to learn more about special programs such as Honors Program and TAG (Transfer Admissions Guarantee).

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

The Career Center provides a variety of services that offer students the opportunity to know themselves, the global market place demands while identifying and evaluating their options. The following career assessments are available to students: **Eureka**, **Career Cruising**, **Myers Briggs Type Indicator**, and **Strong Interest**. For more information, please stop by the Transfer and Career Center, AD/SS Building, Room 203, or call (909) 384-4410.

Tumaini Program

The Tumaini Program is a learning community designed to increase academic and personal success, and promote transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Tumaini targets students who are interested in learning about African-American history, literature, and culture. Tumaini instructors and counselors use collaborative and other community-building strategies to enhance students' learning potential in and out of the classroom. The Program will combine elements of counseling and other courses (Student Development, Math and African

American History) to assist students with the rigors of college life.

The benefits from Tumaini include:

- Fostering high self-confidence and pride in one's cultural heritage;
- Developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills that are needed for college and future career success;
- Researching occupational interest through various sources;
- Individual and group access to counselors, college workshops, guest speakers, professional mentors, and college tours.

Tumaini is open to all students. For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8950.

Valley-Bound Commitment

San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) is proud to announce the Valley-Bound Commitment for 2015-2016. This student success program is for low income students and is designed to remove economic barriers and strengthen the academic achievement of its participants through a learning community within the First Year Experience program.

Inland Empire-area high school graduates, including AB540 students, who qualify for this life-changing program, will have their enrollment fees and textbooks covered for the first year of attendance at SBVC. The following high schools are eligible for the Valley-Bound Commitment 2015-2016: Colton, Bloomington, Eisenhower, Rialto, Carter, Arroyo Valley, San Geronimo, Pacific, Cajon, San Bernardino, Big Bear and Rim of the World, Grand Terrace, Indian Springs.

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988.

Veterans Services and Resource Center

Veterans Services (Campus Center, Room 133) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. Veterans Services provides assistance with paperwork and other services to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

WorkAbility III

WorkAbility III (WAIlll) is a collaborative program between San Bernardino Community College and the State of California Department of Rehabilitation (DOR). The program objective is to assist DOR clients/students develop employability skills and confidence. Clients/students will receive guidance in securing meaningful employment opportunities. The overall goal is "Self-Sufficiency." For more information or to enroll in the WorkAbility III Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act (WIOA)/ Employment Development Department (EDD)

The Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act (WIOA) and the Employment Development Department, in

collaboration with San Bernardino Valley College, provides educational supportive services and occupational skills to prepare students to enter or reenter the workforce. For more information, please contact us (909) 384-4429 or visit Campus Center, Room 208.

Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.

LAWS AND POLICIES

Laws and Policies Related to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Director, Student Life
Americans with Disabilities Act	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Disability Regulations	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Director, Student Life
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services

Student Disciplinary Procedures, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services>.

Honors Program

The Honors Program is designed for ambitious, hard-working, and intellectually curious students who want to challenge themselves, get the most out of their education and earn an advantage in transferring to a 4-year institution (particularly UC and CSU). Honors courses offer enhanced critical thinking and greater depth and breadth coverage of subject material. Most courses are fully transferable to UC, CSU and many other 4-year schools, and most satisfy general education requirements (courses you'd need to take anyway).

For more information on benefits and graduation requirements, go to the Honors Program website: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/specialized-programs/honors-program>. Questions about the program should be directed to the Honors Program Coordinator Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu.

Honor Program Courses Offered This Semester:

ANTHRO 106H	COMMST 100H	GEOG 111H	POLIT 110H
ART 102H	ECON 200H	HIST 100H	PSYCH 100H
BIOL 109H	ECON 201H	HIST 101H	RELIG 100H
CHEM 151H	ENGL 101H	MUS 122H	SOC 100H
CD 105H	ENGL 102H	PHIL 101H	

Any student desiring the challenge and benefits of the Honors Program is welcome to join. Students may apply at any time during the school year. To succeed in the program, students should have a strong sense of personal responsibility and diligence in completing academic work. Though there are no minimum requirements to join the program, the program faculty especially encourages students to join if they meet the following standards:

- 1) GPA of 3.0 or higher in at least 12 units of transfer-level college coursework (courses 100 or above) OR
- 2) Minimum high school GPA of 3.50.

Want to join? The first step is to meet with the Honors Program Counselor. Contact the Honors Coordinator Daihim Fozouni dfozouni@valleycollege.edu to get information on getting an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

FINAL EXAMS – FALL 2018

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

Full Semester Day Classes

Time	Monday December 10	Tuesday December 11	Wednesday December 12	Thursday December 13	Friday December 14
8:00 a.m. - 10:20 a.m.	All English Composition Classes <i>All 18-week day English Composition classes</i>	8, 8:30 or 9 a.m. TTh classes	8 or 8:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	9:30 a.m. TTh classes 10 or 10:30 a.m. TTh classes	8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F classes
10:30 a.m. – 12:50 p.m.	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTh classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. TTh classes	7 am. MWF 7 a.m. TTh Conflicts and Makeups
1:00 p.m. – 3:20 p.m.	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTh classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	2 or 2:30 p.m. TTh and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
3:30 p.m. – 5:50 p.m.		3 or 3:30 p.m. TTh classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups	2 p.m. F classes and F classes between 12 and 3:30 p.m.

Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 8	Dec 10	Dec 11	Dec 12	Dec 13	Dec 14
If your class meets twice a week on...		<u>Monday/ Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday/ Thursday</u>			
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...		Dec 10	Dec 11			

Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

7/17/18

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Joseph Williams, M.A.	President
Gloria Macias Harrison, M.A.	Vice President
Anne L. Viricel, D.P.A.	Clerk
Donna Ferracone, M.A.	Clerk
John Longville	Trustee
Donald L. Singer, Ph.D.	Trustee
Frank Reyes, M.A.	Trustee
Autumn Blackburn	Student Trustee, SBVC
Elijah Gerard	Student Trustee, CHC

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

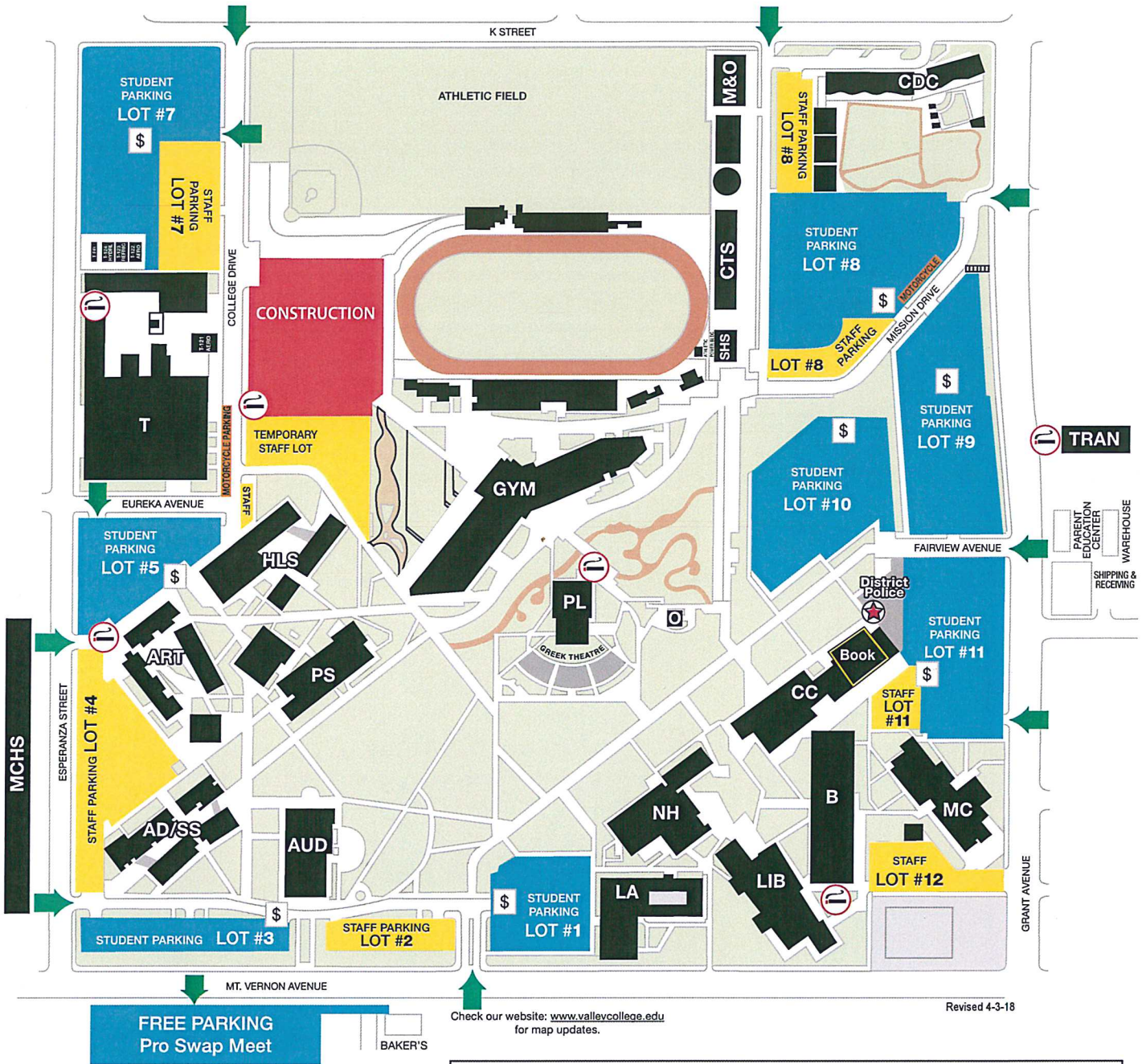
Bruce Baron, M.S.	Chancellor
Jose Torres, M.P.A.	Executive Vice Chancellor, Business and Fiscal Services
Jose Torres, M.P.A.	Interim Vice Chancellor, Human Resources and Employee Relations
Richard Galope, M.B.A.	Associate Vice Chancellor, Economic Development and Corporate Training
Andrew Chang, M.S.	Interim Executive Director, Technology and Educational Support Services
Alvin Jackson	Chief of Police, District Police Department
Kristina Hannon, M.A.	Executive Director, Human Resources
Andrew Chang, M.S.	Interim Executive Director, Technology & Educational Support Services
Robert Levesque, M.P.A.	Interim Executive Director, Workforce Development, Economic Development and Corporate Training
Jeremiah Gilbert, Ph.D.	Interim Executive Director, Research, Planning & Institutional Effectiveness
Angel Rodriguez, B.A.	District Director of Marketing, Public Relations, and Governmental Affairs
Hussain Agah, M.S.	Director, Facilities Planning, and Construction
Lawrence Strong, B.S.	Director, Fiscal Services
David James, M.B.A.	Director, Internal Audits
Steve Sutorus, M.B.A.	Business Manager
Keith Birkfeld	Interim Manager, KVCR-TV/FM

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Diana Z. Rodriguez, M.B.A.	President
Scott Stark, B.S.	Vice President, Administrative Services
Terri Long, Ed.D.	Interim Vice President, Instruction
Scott Thayer, Ed.D.	Vice President, Student Services
Patricia Quach, M.Ed.	Dean, Academic Success and Learning Services
Albert Maniaol, M.B.A.	Dean, Applied Technology, Transportation and Culinary Arts
Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D.	Dean, Arts and Humanities
Marco Cota, M.A.	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Stephanie Briggs, Ph.D.	Dean, Mathematics, Business and Computer Information Technology
James Smith, Ph.D.	Dean, Research, Planning and Institutional Effectiveness
Lorrie Burnham, M.S.	Interim Dean, Science
Wallace Johnson, Ed.D.	Dean, Social Sciences, Human Development and Physical Education
Maria Del Carmen Rodriguez, M.A.	Dean, Student Equity and Success
April Dale-Carter, M.B.A.	Director, Admissions and Records
David Rubio, M.A.	Director, Athletics
Rick Hrdlicka, M.A.	Director, Campus Technology Services
Mark Merjil, M.A.	Director, Child Development Center
Karen Childers, M.B.A.	Director, Development & Community Relations
To Be Determined	Director, Extended Opportunity Programs and Services/CARE
Robert Jenkins, B.S.	Director, Facilities, Maintenance and Operations
Ernesto Nery, B.A.	Director, Financial Aid
Sharaf Williams, M.Ed.	Director, First Year Experience
Stephen Villasenor, Ph.D.	Interim Director, Grant Development and Management
Ron Hastings, M.L.S.	Director, Library and Learning Support Services
Paul Bratulin, B.A.	Director, Marketing and Public Relations
Raymond Carlos, Ed.D.	Director, Student Life
Paul Dennis, M.A.	Director, Police Academy
Erik Morden, M.P.A.	Manager, Food Services

San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon • San Bernardino, CA 92410 • (909) 384-4400



Check our website: www.vallecollege.edu for map updates.

Revised 4-3-18

INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS

ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES

INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER

INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (6)
 This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)

Building Symbols

AD/SS..... Administration/Student Services (Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS)	LIB..... Library
ART..... Art Center	MC..... Media/Communications
AUD..... Auditorium	MCHS..... Middle College High School
B..... Business	M&O..... Maintenance & Operations
BOOK..... Bookstore	MP..... Motor Cycle Parking
CC..... Campus Center	NH..... North Hall
CDC..... Child Development Center	O..... Observatory
CTS..... Computer Technology Services	PL..... Planetarium
GYM..... Gym	PS..... Physical Sciences
HLS..... Health & Life Science	SHS..... Student Health Services
LA..... Liberal Arts	T..... Technical
	TRAN..... Transportation Center

DISTRICT POLICE
 Campus Center Rm. 100
 (909) 384-4491

Parking permits/decals are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit/decals.

Revised 4-3-18